# ७ । प्रमाने सुय वयस यत्य सार्वे ।

### Yumka

The Queen of Great Bliss

# May whoever uses this book be empowered by the teaching of Buddha Dharma for the benefit of all sentient beings!



#### **Palyul Ling International**

Established by the Third Holiness Penor Rinpoche in 1998, Palyul Ling International offers a complete course of study and practice in the Palyul Nyingma tradition of Tibetan Buddhism for those who wish to follow the path to liberation.

359 Hollow Road McDonough, NY 13801, U.S.A. www.palyul.org + 1 (607) 656 4645

#### © 2014 Palyul Ling International

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without permission in writing from Palyul Ling International. Second edition, May 2015.

ISBN: 978-0-9831830-5-1

Printed for free distribution by

#### The Corporate Body of the Buddha Educational Foundation

11F, No. 55, Sec. 1, Hang Chow South Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-23951198, Fax: 886-2-23913415

Email: overseas@budaedu.org Website:http://www.budaedu.org

Mobile Web: m.budaedu.org

This book is strictly for free distribution, it is not to be sold.

सियारे दार्ट, क्रूम हीय रिवरिया है। तामा क्रूट यहिन हा क्रूपाय रहे व्यापार हा प्राप्त है।

### **Table of Contents**

The Verses of Prayer to the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones	3 1
Seven-line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche	7
Prayer to the Guru Trikaya	8
Prayer to the Lineage of the Great Perfection	11
Prayer to the Lineage of Longchen Nyingthig	15
Prayer to the Wisdom Dakini	21
Yumka Main Saddana	27
The Garland of Offering of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses .	59
Narag Kongshag	76
Inexpressible Absolute Confession	129
Yumka Tsog	141
Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu	156
Brief Tsog Offering	173
Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer	176
Tsog Offering Verses	188
Supplemental Prayers	191
Yumka Tsog - Blessing the Remainder	201
Protector Prayers (conclusion)	204
Yumka Tsog - Invoking the Obligation	256
Dedication	271

# ७ | | | विस्ववास्य प्रत्याः विद्यापक्षुत् प्रदेशक्षेत्रास्य स्यापक्ष प्रत्यापत्र स्था

#### The Verses of Prayer to the Eight Noble Auspicious Ones

If these verses are repeated just once before beginning any kind of activity, whatever is wished for will be accomplished in accordance with one's needs. Keep this in mind while reciting.

क्षे इर हिर इस नग स्ट पतित सुव सुव स्वाप्य दी।

#### OM NANGSI NAMDAG RANGSHIN LHÜNDRUB PI

OM! To all who dwell in the natural, spontaneously present, perfectly pure phenomenal existence,

यग्रान्त्रेशर्स्धेम्बायस्त्रदेशेत्रात्रायत्म्बायायो ।

TASHI CHOGCHÜ SHING NA SHUGPA YI

The auspicious realms of the ten directions,

अ८अ:कुअ:र्केअ:८८:५वो:५५्ठ:५४वाअ:पदे:र्केवाया ।

SANGYE CHÖ DANG GEDÜN PHAGPI TSOG

To the Buddhas, Dharma, and assemblies of the noble Sangha,

गुवात्यः धुवात्वस्यायन् वाउवायाः विश्वर्वेव ।

KÜN LA CHAGTSAL DAG CHAG TASHI SHOG

I prostrate and pray that all may be auspicious for us.

क्वेंवायेते मुयार्ये स्थायहवार्देव शुयान्वें दशा

DRÖNMI GYALPO TSAL TEN DÖNDRUB GONG

To Drönme Gyalpo, Tsalten Döndrup Gong,

चुस्रस्यतः मुत्र-द्ययः द्यो ग्याम्रस्ययः द्रसः ।

JAMPI GYEN PAL GEDRAG PAL DAM PA

Jampe Gyenpal, Gedrag Paldampa,

गुवायान्वीद्यायामुळियाम्बाबायायवा ।

KÜN LA GONGPA GYACHER DRAG PA CHEN

Künla Gongpa Gyacher Drapachen,

स्तुव र्घे रक्षेत्र रवस्यावास्य स्वायायाच्याप्य प्रत्याची

LHÜNPO TAR PHAG TSALDRAG PAL DANG NI

Lhünpo Tar Phag Tsal Drag Pal,

SEMCHEN THAMCHE LA GONG DRAG PI PAL

Semchen Thamched Lagong Dragpai Pal,

धेरःक्षेत्रासहर्पः इयः स्वा<u>च्चव्या</u>न्।

YITSIM DZE PA TSAL RAB DRAG PAL TE

Yidtshim Zedpa Tsalrab Dragpal -

TSEN TSAM THÖPI TASHI PALPHEL WA

Merely hearing your names increases all glory and auspiciousness;

यरे.यर.योध्यादा.यमुर.जास्या.तक्षा.ज्रा ।

DEWAR SHEG PA GYELA CHAG TSAL LO

I prostrate to you, the eight sugatas.

वह्रअन्ययाम्बिन्दुन्द्रयायाः स्वार्टे हे वहेन।

JAMPAL SHÖNNU PALDEN DORJE DZIN

To youthful Manjushri, glorious Vajrapani,

CHENREZIG WANG GÖNPO JAMPI PAL

Powerful Avalokiteshvara, noble protector Maitreya,

## श्राधी क्षेत्र में क्षेत्र मात्र क्षेत्र ।

#### SA YI NYINGPO DRIB PA NAMPAR SEL

Ksitigarbha, Sarvanivarana Viskambhin,

व्यास्तरिक्षेटार्ये तयम्बारासर्केम गुवःह प्रवादा

#### NAMKHI NYINGPO PHAG CHOG KÜNTU ZANG

Akashagarbha, the supreme noble Samantabhadra,

ष्कृत्यर्दे हे यू ५ नगर मु न ५ ५ ५ ।

#### UTPAL DORJE PEKAR LU SHING DANG

Holders of utpala flower, vajra, white lotus, naga tree,

र्वेरसःतुःत्तुःयःरवःग्रीकेःसधि।

#### NORBU DAWA RALDRI NYIMA YI

Wish-fulfilling jewel, moon, sword, and sun —

धुमा अर्द्धन येग्ना या सूर्य या या स्विया निया निया मी अर्द्धन

#### CHAGTSEN LEGNAM TASHI PAL GYI CHOG

The excellent hand emblems of supreme noble good fortune;

विटःकुवःस्रेसस्य प्रयः वसुद्रायः सुन् । यर्कवाः वि

#### JANGCHUB SEMPA GYE LA CHAG TSAL LO

I prostrate to you, the eight bodhisattvas.

#### RINCHEN DUGCHOG TASHI SER GYI NYA

The supreme jeweled umbrella, the auspicious golden fishes,

वर्देन्'वबुद्दातुस्राचबदाधिन'र्वेदागासाय।

#### DÖJUNG BUM ZANG YI ONG KAMALA

The wish-fulfilling vase, exquisite lotus flower,

### श्रुवः गुगवार्, दः दः द्धवः र्र्हेगवार दायः दोस्।

#### NYEN DRAG DUNG DANG PHÜN TSOG PALBE-U

The conch of fame and glory, the fully endowed endless knot,

#### MI NUB GYALTSEN WANG GYUR KHORLO TE

The eternal victory banner, all-powerful wheel—

#### RINCHEN TAG CHOG GYE KYI CHAG TSEN CHEN

You who hold these eight supreme precious signs

#### CHOG DÜ GYALWA CHÖ CHING GYE KYE MA

Offered to the conquerors of all directions and times,

#### GEG SOG NGO WO DRENPE PAL PEL WI

Attractive maidens of pleasure, recalling your nature increases all that is noble—

#### TASHI LHAMO GYELA CHAG TSAL LO

I prostrate to you, the eight goddesses of good fortune.

#### TSANG PA CHENPO DEJUNG SE ME BU

Maha Brahma, Maheswara, Vishnu,

#### MIG TONG DEN DANG GYALPO YULKHOR SUNG

Thousand-eyed Indra, and guardian king Dhritarashtra,

दयम्बाकाक्षेकार्यः ५८ स्या ५ प्रदास्य क्षेत्राच्या ।

PHAG KYE PO DANG LUWANG MIGMI ZANG

Virudhaka, Virupaksa and

इसर्वेश्च्यान्द्रः स्यावित्रः वेद्रा

NAMTHÖ SEDANG LHA DZE KHORLO DANG

Vaishravana—the holders of celestial articles:

हे:नुयायाद्यास्यह्याद्याः हे:च्या

TRISHULA DANG DUNG THUNG DORJE CHEN

Wheel, trident, short spear, vajra,

ये भै राया में अर्के दाहे वा कुया अर्कवा वहीं वा

PIWAM RALDRI CHÖTEN GYALTSEN DZIN

Vina, sword, stupa and victory banner —

अ<sup>म</sup> श्रुअः म्बद्धाः शुर्ने में स्वेम श्रुवः में स्वा ।

SA SUM NESU GELEG TASHI PEL

Who make auspiciousness and positivity grow in the three realms;

वहिनाहेव क्रिंट याय कुर या धुना वर्कवा विं।

JIGTEN KYONGWA GYELA CHAG TSAL LO

I prostrate to you, the eight guardians of the world.

यन्गाउगानेरावनेरागुःयार्ड्स्यायाचा ।

DAGCHAG DENG DIR JAWA TSOM PA LA

Through the activity that myself and others are about to begin,

यगेग्राद्य हे प्रमायकें या गुरु वे वस्ता

GEG DANG NYEWAR TSEWA KÜN SHI NE

By pacifying all obstructions and harms,

### वर्देर देव द्यायाय से या प्रस्ता देव स्थित प्राची व

#### DÖ DÖN PALPHEL SAM DÖN YISHIN DRUB

May glory and endowments increase and all wishes be accomplished!

चगुःविश्वःचदेःयेग्रशस्त्रःस्त्रःर्स्त्रंग्रशःचरःर्वेग् ।

#### TASHI DELEG PHÜNSUM TSOG PAR SHOG

May good fortune, happiness and prosperity be fully endowed!

If this prayer is recited upon awakening, all that is meaningful will be accomplished. If recited before sleep, excellent dreams will be observed. If recited prior to going to another country or place, there will be victory in all directions. If recited before beginning an activity, the desired purpose will increase. If recited regularly, one's life expectancy, reputation and endowments will increase. Happiness and prosperity will be fully endowed and one's wishes be fully accomplished. All negativities and obscurations will be cleansed resulting in higher rebirth and ultimate liberation. All these benefits are promised by the supreme words of the conquerors.

Thus, in the Year of the Fire Monkey, during the third month under the excellent alignment of the constellations, I, Jampal Gyepai Dorje (Mipham Rinpoche), found this great wishfulfilling crystal in the lake of my mind. May all be auspicious!

## अश् । अवायत्वः मर्वेत्यः वरे यद्या ।

#### Seven-Line Prayer to Guru Rinpoche

द्रैः ॲ क्विं सुव स्था ही त्या हिरास्स्य

HUNG ORGYEN YUL GYI NUB JANG TSAM

HUNG! In the northwest country of Oddiyana,

ঘরু:बो:མར་རྡོང་བོ་ལ৪

PEMA GESAR DONGPO LA

In the heart of a lotus flower,

YATSEN CHOG GI NGÖDRUB NYE

Endowed with the most marvelous attainments,

पर्यः एविरः योवश्वः खेशःश्वः योगान्यः

PEMA JUNGNE SHE SU DRAG

You are renowned as the "Lotus Born."

वर्षेत्र-त्याववःवर्षे अदः वस्य वर्षेत्र

KHOR DU KHANDRO MANGPÖ KOR

Surrounded by many hosts of dakinis,

Bेर्'ग्रे'हे×ाशुप्तर्गप्तश्चुप'ग्रीः

KHYE KYI JE SU DAG DRUB KYI

Following in your footsteps,

व्रेव क्षेत्र प्रकृत क्षेत्र मने मन्त्र सुम सिवा

JIN GYI LAB CHIR SHEG SU SOL

I pray to you: Come, inspire me with your blessings!

सु'र्'यञ्च सिङ्के दुः

**GURU PEMA SIDDHI HUNG** 

শব,শস্থিম।

Repeat three times.

## अश । श्रुग्त्र सुरुग्त्र सेंधाः यदे प्रस्ता ।

#### Prayer to the Guru Trikaya

**छो'या**र्देश

E MA HO!

EMAHO! How Astonishing!

र्श्वेश्वयार्केशग्री:५वि८शग्री:बि८।वस्रश्रः

TRÖ DRAL CHÖ KYI YING KYI SHING KHAM SU In the pure land of dharmadhatu, free from conceptualization,

केंबाकिन:त्बाम्बुयाञ्ची त्वामायेन प्रदेप्तः

CHÖ NYI DÜSUM KYE GAG ME PI NGANG

In the state of dharmadata, unborn and unceasing throughout the three times,

नु न्य सुद हें ग्रायदे पळे दें दें भु

JA DRAL LHÜN DZOG DEWA CHENPÖ KU

Free from activity, spontaneously accomplished, the great blissful body,

वसास्रायतःयनेवातुः द्वायाः हे हिंगवा येवा से

NAM KHA SHIN DU THUGJE CHOG RIME

Compassionate without partiality like the sky,

तुःसर्केशग्रीःश्चायम्बेत्यायायनेयसः

LAMA CHÖ KYI KU LA SOLWA DEB

Dharmakaya lama, to you I pray.

र्षे क्वित्र पद्म त्युद्ध मात्र **अ**त्य मार्चे अपाय तदे प्रसः

ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

### यरे केव सूव मुक्ष म्यूय य ते विदायमा सुः

DECHEN LHÜN GYI DRUB PI SHING KHAM SU

In the pure land of spontaneously accomplished great bliss,

ৠৢয়য়ৢৼয়ৢয়য়ৼৢৼড়৾য়৸য়য়ৢয়৽

KU SUNG THUG DANG YÖNTEN TRINLE KYI

Body, speech, mind, quality and action,

ले. चे बार्य क्वा यह यह यह या वे व बार व है हैं।

YESHE NGA DEN DEWAR SHEG PI KU

The buddha body possessing the fivefold primordial wisdom,

ध्याबाहेदाने च्याक्राक्ष्यां व्यावाहिता

THUGJI JE DRAG NA TSOG SOSOR TÖN

Appropriately manifesting in various forms of compassion,

न्नः अविद्यार्श्वेतः ह्र्याचाः सुर्याः वार्षेत्यः वारदेवन् ।

LAMA LONG CHÖ DZOG KU LA SOLWA DEB

Sambhogakaya lama, to you I pray.

र्षे मुत्र यज्ञ त्युद्द यात्र **राया गर्से या या यदे यहाः** 

ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NELA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

भ्रीसहेत्रदहेगाहेत्रत्नायदेविदावस्रासुः

MIJE JIGTEN DAG PI SHINGKHAM SU

Into the pure land of this world of endurance you came,

शुग्राहे केंद्र येंद्रादर्गे पदि देंद्र या र्चेद्र

THUGJE CHENPÖ DROWI DÖN LA JÖN

Through great compassion for the sake of

### न्यात्राचारत्वाध्यक्षात्रीश्रादर्गे द्वासद्

#### GANG LA GANG DUL THAB KYI DRODÖN DZE

Benefiting sentient beings by skillfully taming them according to their intellect.

वन्बान्दायार्चेवानाकृत्याम्बस्याचीः

DE DANG MA JÖN DATA DÜSUM GYI

Lama of the past, present and future,

मुः अःश्रुवः प्रदेशुः वः म्राइवः प्रदे प्रदेश

LAMA TRULPI KU LA SOLWA DEB

Nirmanakaya lama, to you I pray.

ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

# अश म्रिंगमाळेव प्रमुद्दायदेगार्भया दिवसा ।

#### Prayer to the Lineage of the Great Perfection

केंबाञ्च गुत्र हु प्रबट चेंदे द्वेंद्र वाद्य प्रेयः

CHÖ KU KÜN TU ZANGPÖ GONG PA YI

By the mind stream of dharmakaya Samantabhadra,

र्<u>दे</u>:हे:हेअअपन्यय:न्यय:र्य:हें:हे:न्दः

DORJE SEMPA GARAB DORJE DANG

Vajrasattava, Garab Dorje,

ব্ৰী:শ্বইণ্ডেন-2.2.ব্ৰীব্যস্ক্ৰমান্টঃ

SHR-I SENG HI BARDU JIN LAB TE

And Sri Singha have been blessed;

वन्बन्द्रसः र्वेदन्द्रस्तुबन्ध्रसः श्री

DE DANG MAJÖN DATA DÜSUM GYI

Of the past, present and future, the three times,

ই্ল্মান্টর'ন্ধুব্'নেই'রু'য়'য়'য়'য়য়৾য়য়'ন'য়ঽ৾ঀয়ঃ

DZOGCHEN GYÜPI LAMA LA SOLWA DEB

Great perfection lineage guru, to you I pray.

**ऍ**। मुत्र पद्भ त्य दुर वात्र अ। या वार्षेया या यदे य अ।

ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

वर्ने सूर श्रेमा मी खुवा नुः सूर पा धी ।

DITAR MIG GI YUL DU NANGWA YI

Thus, whatever forms appear to the eyes that see

### धुःवरः क्रेन् पद्धनः नर्देशार्यः वस्रश्रान्तः

#### CHI NANG NÖ CHÜ NGÖPO THAMCHE KÜN

All things as outer environment and inner essence,

ब्रूदः धदः चत्रा दिदेवः सेदः चतेः ददः त्यः विषाः

#### NANG YANG DAG DZIN MEPI NGANG LA SHOG

However they appear, let them rest without self attachment and conceptualization.

मञ्चर यहेव न मारा मारा मारा महेंद से जी भी

#### ZUNG DZIN DAG PA SAL TONG LHA YI KU

Perceiver and perceived when purified are the body of the deity, clear and empty;

वर्देन्'कग्रान्नरः'र्मेवः'ग्रीःत्वुःसःसःम्बर्सेवःचःवदेवशः

#### DÖ CHAG RANGDROL GYI LAMA LA SOLWA DEB

To the guru in whom desire is self-liberated, I pray.

**ॲ**ॱक्तुत्र'यञ्चरम्बद्धाःयम्बद्धाःयम्बद्धाः

#### ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

दर्ने सूर्य स्पर्य त्यात्र स्थाय स्वारा स्वी

#### DI TAR NAWI YUL DU DRAG PA YI

Thus, whatever sounds that appear to ears that hear,

क्षुव: ५८: से क्षुव: यहें व: यते क्षु क्स का गुवः

#### NYEN DANG MINYEN DZIN PI DRA NAM KÜN

All sound as pleasant and unpleasant,

ग्रन्थः क्रॅंट प्रस्था सर्वे प्रयापित प्रदे प्रदाय स्विगः

#### DRAG TONG SAM NO DREL WI NGANG LA SHOG

Let them rest, free from the notion of sound and emptiness.

### च्यान्यः र्रेंदः क्रें त्याया से दः या कुतः वित्या स्ट श

#### DRAG TONG KYE GAG ME PA GYEL WI SUNG

The union of sound and emptiness, unarisen and unceasing, is the speech of the victorious lord;

म्वाम्बार्स्ट्रिट्स्कुयायदेःम्बुट्स्याम्ब्रियायादेन्य

#### DRAG TONG GYEL WI SUNG LA SOLWA DEB

To the union of sound and emptiness, the speech of victor, I pray.

ल्.मेच तर्यः पर्वेदः योष्ट्रभावात्रात्यायां सूजायः पर्वेयसः

#### ORGYEN PEMA JUNGNE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

तर्ने स्ट्रम् सीर् गी स्तुत्म र्त्तु त्यु रासी ह

#### DI TAR YI KYI YUL DU GYU WA YI

Thus, whatever thoughts arise in the mind towards its objects

केंबर्सेट्सर्गृथ्येरेहेंग्यरिं उपराधर

#### NYÖN MONG DUG NGI TOGPA CHI SHAR YANG

Make five poisons and afflictions;

#### NYÖN SU JE CHÖ LO YI CHÖ MI SHUG

Do not review the past, do not guess the future, do not contrive!

त्युः पः रदः श्वरः प्रविषाः प्रश्चेशः श्रुरः र्षे त्यः

#### GYUWA RANG SAR SHAGPE CHÖKUR DRÖL

By letting such movements rest in their own place they liberate into the dharmakaya;

रेग्।य:रद:र्म्(अ:मु):त्नु:अ:अ:गर्सेअ:य:यदेवहा

#### RIGPA RANGDRÖL GYI LAMA LA SOLWA DEB

To the guru in whom awareness is self-liberated, I pray.

ORGYEN PEMA JUNGNE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

**ब्रि**-क्षेत्रःमञ्जूदःप्तदेःखुवाञ्चदःद्वाःघःददः

CHI TAR SUNG WI YUL NANG DAG PA DANG

All appearances of objects perceived as being outside are pure.

वरः स्रमः यहें वायों श्रेश्रश्राक्षेत्र श्रेतः श्रेतः श्रेतः या प्रमान

NANG TAR DZIN PI SEM NYI DROL WA DANG

All mental operations seeming inside are liberated in the mind itself.

वर्र्द्रत्वम्ययः स्टार्ट्स्वेश्वयः स्क

BAR DU ÖSEL RANG NGOSHE PA RU

In between these two, clear light will come to recognize its own face.

तुकामक्रायदेगम्भाक्षक्षकामुः ध्रमका हे प्रेका

DÜSUM DESHEG NAMKYI THUGJE YI

With the compassion of the sugatas of three times,

বদ্শাৰদ্ৰী কৰ্মান ক্ৰিন্ত্ৰী কাৰ্য কৰিছে

DAG DRI RANG GYÜ DROLWAR JIN GYI LOB

Please grant blessing that a mind like mine be liberated.

र्षे मुद्रायद्भारवृद्यम् वद्यायाम् वेत्यायायदेवसः

ORGYEN PEMA JUNG NE LA SOLWA DEB

Lotus Born of Uddiyana, to you I pray.

# **७७। |त्रॅ्राटकेन स्ट्रीट विमामी मु न क्रुट मार्से य यदे पद्या ।**

#### Prayer to the Lineage of Longchen Nyingthig

गुत्रावबदर्हेरासेससाद्वादास्यार्थे सेटा ।

#### KÜNZANG DORSEM GARAB SRI SENG

Samantabhadra, Vajrasattva, Garab Dorje, Shri Singha,

तर्भः या.स. इ. यतस्य कु.स.र् ।

#### PEMA KARA JEBANG NYISHU NGA

Padmakara and his twenty-five disciples: the king and subjects,

बॅं बुर ग्वुयब ग्विग्बा गहेर क्रेंब यक्तु स बॅग्बा ।

#### SO ZUR NUB NYAG TERTÖN GYATSA SOG

So Yeshe Jungne, Zur Choying Rangdrol, Nubchen Sangye Yeshe, Nyag Jnanakumara, as well as the hundreds of tertons—

यगादःगानेरः त्रुः अञ्च अञ्च वा गाँवः या विकास

#### KATER LAMA NAM LA SOLWA DEB

To the lamas of the kama and terma lineages, I pray.

वर्द्यान्त्रीदायहें श्रायदे मुद्दान्यर्केषा गढ़ेश्वर्दा ।

#### DZAM LING DZEPI GYENDRUG CHOG NYI DANG

To those of the six ornaments and the two supreme ones, the adornments of the Jambu continent:

विवादाः है । तीरः हूँ वाद्यायान्य भारतः साहा भारतः साहा ।

#### THUGIE LUNG TOGNYAM PI THU NGA YANG

You who are equally endowed with compassion, learning and realization, yet

### व्याबार्विन् न्यायमः श्रुबायदे यह्त्यः त्यावा श्रीवा ।

#### NAG TRÖ DAM PAR BEPI TUL SHUG KYI

Secretly engaging in practice in the sacred forests-

व्यवस्य विकास मिन्ति स्वास्त्र मिन्ति स्वास स

#### KHOR DE CHÖ KUR DZOG PI LONGCHENPA

Longchenpa, having accomplished the completion of samsara and nirvana in the dharmakaya,

<u>द्</u>रेशेर्व्द्रिने चेरल्यस्य यात्र्सेयायायदेवस्य ।

#### DRIMED ÖZER SHAB LA SOLWA DEB

Trimed Özer (Longchenpa), at your feet I pray.

मेबानुःग्वायान्तेवार्वेनःवर्गेःवाहेबानहेवान्तेन।

#### SHEJA KÜN KHYEN DRO LA JE TSI TER

Knowing all phenomena, a treasure of compassion for all beings,

र्दे: बेर व्हर्न बेर प्यर श्रुवः श्रुवाश्वा विरुव्ध हिंदा

#### DRIMED ÖZER YANGTRUL THUG TER DZÖ

Reincarnation of Trimed Ozer and the source of mind treasure,

र्देन्वम्ययः मूर्विन्देन्वस्य स्विन्द्रयः दर्वे राय।

#### ÖSAL LONGCHEN NAMKHI NALJORPA

Sky yogi of the vast expanse of clear light -

वहिम्बास्त्रेन्त्रीन्यदेख्यसायाम्ब्रियायावनेयसा ।

#### **IIGME LING PI SHAB LA SOLWA DEB**

Jigme Lingpa, at your feet I pray.

वयम्बारा वहिमाहेव न्यार धुमा श्रम् वार धुमा ।

#### PHAG PA JIGTEN WANGCHUG THUGJI TRUL

The compassionate manifestation of Arya Avalokiteshvara,

दर्शे या वर ब्रीट ह्यें दाय दे दे दाद व अर्केण

#### DROLWA THAR LING DRÖD PI DEPÖN CHOG

Supreme guide who leads beings to the continent of liberation,

दवेयार्क्षर्वे त्यूवार्ग्ने राक्षेत्राह्मयादवे राय।

#### DREL TSE DÖNDEN LONGCHEN NALJORPA

Benefitting whoever connects with this yogin of Longchenpa's tradition—

वहिम्बास्य मुलायविश्वाम्य म्बार्सियाय विदेवस्य ।

#### JIGME GYALWI NYU GUR SOLWA DEB

To Jigmed Gyalwe Nyugu, I pray.

ष्ठीःसूरःक्वायायदेश्वश्वायः विष्यः सूर्

#### CHI TAR GYALWI SEPO SHI WA LHA

Outerly, the Bodhisattva Shantideva,

वरःक्षेत्रः स्वातः यदे द्रवरः स्वातः वातः दे।

#### NANG TAR DRUBPI WANGCHUG SHAWARI

Innerly, the lord of all the accomplished masters, Shawari,

याबर पारविषय अस्त्रेया स्वापस्य रहार्ये या रहेशा

#### SANGWA PHAG CHOG DUGNGAL RANGDRÖLNGÖ

Secretly, the actual supreme Arya Avalokiteshvara, Dugngal Rang Drol (the Liberator of All Sufferings)—

### यहेग्रासेन्टेंश्युःन्यन्यं राग्रेंशयायायनेवस्।

#### JIGME CHÖ KYI WANG POR SOLWA DEB

To Jigme Chokyi Wangpo, I pray.

### केंश्रायमुद्दासद्दार्यार्देश्वसाददाद्विया ।

#### CHÖ GYE DÜPA RONYAM NGANGDU SHIG

Having untied the knot of the "eight concerns" within the equality of one taste,

### र्त्तेश्चर्यारे से संग्रान्यान् वीत्रास्याया ।

#### LÖ JE RIMO KADAG YING SU YAL

The design of the contrived intellect has disappeared in the sphere of original purity.

#### DZOG PA CHENPÖ NELUG NGÖN SUM ZIG

Actually perceiving the fundamental nature of the great perfection—

#### LUNGTOG TENPI NYIMAR SOLWA DEB

To Lungtog Tenpa Nyima, I pray.

## त्राम्बुसःकुषःचःग्वःश्चेःषेःवेदाङ्ग्। ।

#### DÜSUM GYALWA KÜN GYI YESHE KU

The primordial wisdom being of all the buddhas of the three times,

#### PHO CHEN DORJI KU NYE BI MALA

Vimala, who has attained the indestructible body of the great transference,

### णे ने बाक्षु अदे ग्रम् आवव दग गो द्वर ।

#### YESHE GYU MI GARKHEN NGAG GI WANG

Ngagi Wangpo, performer of the illusory dance of primordial awareness—

पर्जुः त्यकार द्वेत्यः स्वयः त्या वर्षेत्यः यः तदे यक्ष।

#### PEMA LE DREL TSAL LA SOLWA DEB

To Pedma Ledrel Tsal, I pray.

रेगायहें व केव यें यहे गहा के र ती र पायी।

#### RIGDZIN CHENPO JIGMED LINGPA YI

The great vidyadhara Jigmed Lingpa's

बयःगहेरःयन्गःयँःगुद्रःयबदःगवदःयदःश्री।।

#### ZAB TER DAGPO KÜNZANG SHEN PHEN GYI

Holder of the profound terma treasures, Kunzang Shenphen,

चब्रमणबाञ्चारस्वार चते देवार्मे के

#### SAMYE GYU TRUL DRAWI ROLMO CHE

(Kunsang Shenphen's) great play of the net of illusory display, beyond the reaches of mind —

#### PALCHEN DÜPA TSAL LA SOLWA DEB

To Palchen Dupa Tsal, I pray.

मुला गुव अष्ठिव पा हे दे र र र मा त्रुम वा तरह या पा दे र पा पा

#### GYAL KÜN KHYENTSI RANG ZUG JAMPE PAL

Jampa Pal, the personal expression of the wisdom and compassion of all the buddhas,

# क्षेग्रसातुकातुमाकुमान्यमा श्रीकान्यीकार्मेत्याय। ।

#### NYIG DÜ NGURMIG GAR GYI GYE ROL PA

Who joyfully appears in the form of a monk in these extreme degenerate times,

ग्राम्यास्य स्ट्रिंस्याचायते त्रुः साम्राम्य

#### SANG SUM DORJE DRUBPI LAMA CHOG

The supreme lama who accomplishes the three vajra secrets—

द्युपायमूबार्केषाग्री ह्यापार मार्थियायायदेवमा ।

#### THUBTEN CHÖKYI DAWAR SOLWA DEB

To Thubten Chokyi Dawa, I pray.

#### YÖNTEN SANGYE KÜN DANG NYAM NA YANG

Although your qualities are equal to all the buddhas,

चगायःद्वेतःसदसःमुसःगातःतस्यःस्वाःचदःसर्वेत। ।

#### KADRIN SANGYE KÜN LE LHAG PI GÖN

Protector, your kindness surpasses all the buddhas combined—

इ.चयु.चं.भयु.खंचस्याचांस्याचार्यस्याचा

#### TSAWI LAMI SHAB LA SOLWA DEB

To the feet of the root guru, I pray.

ग्वराख्ग्रास्त्राह्मार्याञ्चे प्रसः वीवः वीकार्से प्रसा

#### NGE LUG TOGPA KYEWAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings to develop understanding of the fundamental nature.

# ७७। । षे समावद दर्शे यहे केव कुय संदे मुंब संवय दहे यहा यहे व

यम्बेश्वामुः सुम्बुत्वः त्युतः ययुतः यव्याव्यः वेशः युः यः यत्व्यवादः स्वा

The Source of Accomplishment, the Sprout of the Two Truths,

A Prayer to the Wisdom Dakini, the Great Blissful Queen Dechen Gyalmo

गु:रुदेःसःद्रभीःवेःश्रदःश्रेङ्केःसःयःकुँ।

GURU DEWA DAKINI SARWA SIDDHI PHALA HUNG

यरे क्रिंट क्रेंबर्ट्य व्ययविर्धे व्यवका ।

DE TONG TRÖ DANG DRALWI PHODRANG NE

From the palace that is the union of bliss and emptiness, beyond elaboration,

क्रॅश्रमुतेर्भ्रेव यःगुव प्वचय्यप्याया ।

CHÖ KÜ TÖNPA KÜNZANG YAB YUM LA

To the dharmakaya teacher, Samantabhadra in union with consort,

ग्रेशसेन्यदेव प्रयादम्य वार्षेयाय यहेवया

NYI ME DZIN DRAL NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray within the state of non-duality and freedom from grasping;

गर्वेव तु त्युय यदे श्रु र व्वेव क्वेय र्से वया ।

SHÖNNU BUMPI KU RU JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me as the youthful vase body.

## इराक्ट्रेंटासुन ग्रीका गुपायरे वें ग्राम्य वा

#### NANG TONG LHÜN GYI DRUBPI PHODRANG NE

From the palace of the spontaneously accomplished union of appearance and emptiness,

ल्ट्राञ्चित्रञ्जून यः देवाबाक् ञ्चूं दःवाबाकाका ।

#### LONG KÜ TÖNPA RIG NGA TONG SAL LA

To the sambhogakaya teachers, the five buddhas with their consorts,

बुदःयहुषाःयदेःक्षेत्रःददःत्रश्राषार्शेत्यःयःयदेवश्रा

#### ZUNG JUG DECHEN NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray within the inseparable state of great bliss;

য়য়ঽ৽য়য়৽য়৾ৼয়৽য়ৣ৾ৼ৽ৼৄ৾য়য়৽য়ৢৼ৽য়ৢঀ৽য়ৣ৾য়৽য়ৄ৾য়য়৸

#### THA DRAL LONG CHÖ DZOG KUR JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me as the limitless sambhogakaya.

म्बर्भाः ह्रिंदः देवा स्वायन् म्बर्भा न्यूंदः यद्वा व्या

#### SAL TONG ROL TSAL GAG ME LONG YANG NE

From the vast expanse of the union of clarity and emptiness, the ceaseless manifesting power,

विग्राहे हुं या सुते हुं वाया महाया प्राया

#### THUGJE TRULKÜ TÖNPA SAMYE LA

To the compassionate nirmanakaya teacher in inconceivable forms,

इस्राम्बुस्राद्दायदेष्ट्रास्त्र्वाम्बुस्यायायदेवन।

#### NAM SUM DE PI NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray with the threefold faith;

गटरद्वाञ्चयायदेश्चरत्रीक्रिक्षक्वेत्रम्

#### GANG DUL TRULPI KU RU JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me as the nirmanakaya, which tames beings by whatever means necessary.

Prayer to the Wisdom Dakini

देवाधिव यज्ञ देन ग्री से मन्त्र ।

#### ÖGMIN PEMA Ö KYI PHODRANG DU

In the Palace of Unexcelled Lotus Light,

क्रॅ्व प्रते त्वयः श्रुव प्रज्ञात श्रुव प्रताय ।

#### TÖNPI SHAL KYIN PEMA JUNGNE LA

To Padmasambhava, the regent of the teacher (Buddha),

यगायःदेव:दव:पर्यःदरःवशःग्रंबियःवःयदेवशा ।

#### KADRIN DRENPI NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray, remembering your kindness;

वशुराभेराहें हे वे शुरुष्ठिव श्रीकार्केवका ।

#### GYUR ME DORJI KU RU JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me as the unchanging vajra body.

ग्रम्भः स्थान्त्रः वित्राम्यः श्रुतः स्वर्मः ग्रीः यद्ग्रा

#### NE YUL DUR TRÖ KHACHÖD YONG KYI DAG

The sovereign of all the sacred places, charnel grounds, and celestial lands,

र्हें हे प्यम से इंतर अमानमा

#### DORJE PHAGMO JNANA SAGARAR

To Jnana Sagara (Yeshe Tsogyal, the emanation of) Vajravarahi,

यहुर्वाद्वादयदेयस्य विश्वविद्या

#### CHU DRUG GA WI NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray from within the sixteen-fold bliss;

यरे क्ट्रेंट मृत्रेश यहें त्र व्याय र वित्र मुक्त कें यहा ।

#### DE TONG NYI DZIN DRALWAR JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me to abandon dualistically grasping bliss and emptiness.

### मुल'गुव'यभ्रेद'स्यामावद'दर्गेदे'ग्रम्मदामासुमाव।

GYAL KÜN KYE YUM KHANDRÖ SANG SUM NA

In the three secrets of the Dakini, the creator mother of all the buddhas,

ग्नित्र'ग्रासुस'र्षेद्रसार्ह्रग्रास'र्स्यास'र्स्यास'रस्तुदेख्या

DEN SUM YONG DZOG DAMPA RIG GYI LHA

Reside the one hundred sublime deities of the three seats;

न्द्रशतह्रव लेव चया पर व व व व व व व व व

NGÖ DZIN SHEN DRAL NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

Without fixation that grasps to reality, I pray;

*ॱ*श्रः र्क्षेन्य अप्तर्भ निष्य स्वरं स्वेत्र स्वेत्र स्वेत्र स्व

LHA TSOG RO CHIG TOG PAR JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me to realize the hosts of deities as one in taste.

र्देर्चि रद्दावित श्रुवाका हे देवादवा के दाहे।

NGO WO RANG SHIN THUGJI DAG NYI JE

The lord who is empty nature, clear essence, and pervasive compassion,

इ'ग्रुसस्युत्व्'म्'अद्वित'यहेते'त्र्ने चेत्र'य।

TSA SUM NYU GU KHYENTSI Ö ZER LA

To Khyentse Ödzer, the son of the three roots,

५५:५४:मॅंदरविवाददाव्यम्बिवादावदेवम् ।

DE DAM GONG PHEL NGANG NE SOLWA DEB

I pray within the state of increasing faith and samaya.

द्यम्बर्धित् मुडेम्'हुरद्देबर्ध्य र चुवर् चुबर्द्भेयबा ।

THUG YI CHIG TU DRE PAR JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me to unite your mind and mine into one.

वर्षे स्व श्रेमहे गुव विय र्गे म्यम्ब वर्षा

DRO PHEN NYINGJE KÜN KHYAB LONG YANG NE

From the vast expanse of omnipresent compassion for beings,

वहिग्रास्त्रेन् स्रेत्रायसार्देन् बेरान्ययाययराया ।

JIGME THRINLE Ö ZER PAL BAR LA

To Jigme Trinle Ödzer Palbar,

५ अ:केंग्:क्रुव:यूव:प्रदाय वा वा विकास विकास

DAMTSIG GYÜN DEN NGANG NE SOL WA DEB

I pray within the stream of samaya;

মন'বেন্ডিমৰা'শ্ৰীৰ'অৰা'বেন্ড্ৰীন'ন্ট্ৰীৰ'ৰ্মুনৰা।।

RABJAM TRINLE DRUB PAR JIN GYI LOB

Please bless me to accomplish the infinite enlightened activities.

म्बूलायययात्रियाश्चित्रात्र्यम् स्थान्त्रात्र्या

SOL TAB THUGIE KHOR DE CHÖ SO CHOG

By the power of compassionate prayer, all phenomena of samsara and nirvana.

गुतःहॅचः श्रुः अदेन्दोः चश्चनः द्वअर्देवः गुनः।

KÜN DZOB GYU MI PE GYE NAMROL KYANG

In relative truth, manifest according to eight similes of illusion;

र्देव दशायदे मनिग्रा श्रीट यें र र्षे दश्य मुत्रु श्राय ।

DÖNDAM DE SHEG NYINGPOR YONG DUM PA

In absolute truth they are perfect in the enlightened state,

য়ৢৼ৻ঽঽয়৻য়য়ঽ৻য়৸ৼ৾ঽয়৾য়ৢ৻ঽয়৻য়ড়ৄয়৸

NYANG DE THA DRAL DÖN GYI ÜMA CHOG

The cessation of sorrow (nirvana), free from extremes, the true middle way,

### सुनाः ह्रेन्य अप्तुराक्षेत्र से अप्तायकार वर्षे वे स्वत्य ।

#### CHAG DZOG YER ME YESHE KHANDRÖ SHAL

The great seal (Mahamudra), and the great perfection (Dzogchen), all inseparable in the face of the Wisdom Dakini.

सर्व असामहर वयासवर प्यापनी ।

#### NGÖN SUM THONG NE THAYE DRO WA KÜN

May I see it directly; and may I obtain the glorious power

यन्गासेन् सुर्से सर्के कुयाद्वयादर्वे रस्ति।

#### DAG ME LHAMO TSO GYAL NALIOR MI

To establish all the limitless beings into

र्वे तत्वर अर्केन त्यात्वे र तुषा द्वार विवा

#### GO PHANG CHOGLA GÖ NÜ PAL THOB SHOG

Yogini Yeshe Tsogyal's supreme state of selflessness.

Thus this prayer of the Wisdom Dakini Dechen Gyalmo (Queen of Great Bliss) called "The Sprout of the Two Truths, Source of All Accomplishment" was written by yogi Kunzang Shenphen within the confines of meditational equipoise and appearance of post-meditation at the request of my devoted and learned disciple yogi Samantabhadra Dharmadi, a holder of pure samayas, and my niece Tsoknyi Wangmo whose previous virtuous karmas have ripened at this time.

# दैः गूरिक्तं क्रिट्वी विवाये यक्षः धुरुगार्थे क्रियाय दे केत् क्रुय

# र्वेदेः इ प्रदेश्च्यायाय दे केव प्रयासे प्रयास्त्र मार्थः

# The Main Sadhana of Yumka Tsogyal Dechen Gyalmo called "Glorious Garland of Great Bliss" from Longchen Nyingthig

प्रकृतः प्राचयः त्रवान् में स्वतः वितः क्षेत्रः वितः क्षेत्रः वितः त्रवेतः विवाद्यः स्वतः विवादः वितः विवादः वितः विवादः विवादः

Homage to the Great Blissful Dakini Queen! In the center of a half-moon shaped mandala with one door, there is a red dharmodaya (two triangles forming a six-pointed star) endowed with the name of the deity. Upon that place the sustainer of bliss, *Madana*, or the precious essence of medicines. Along with the support of crystal and mirror, arrange the outer and inner offerings around them and have the offerings face toward the west

[The following paragraph is not in the original sadhana.]

## रदाषी क्षेदाण दे हुँ त्यक्ष देंद् बेर तर्से का यहा

**RANG GI NYING GI HUNG LE ÖDZER THRÖ PE**By radiating lights from the HUNG at your heart,

थे:वेश्वायावतःत्र्वेते:नृगीतात्वेन:ग्री:यू:र्क्षण्याचयश्वाउन्यानुवागी:व्या

**刈りエコギるがみずり** 

#### YESHE KHANDRÖ KYILKHOR GI LHA TSOG THAMCHE DÜN GYI NAMKHAR BENZAR SAMADZA

Invoke the assembly of the Wisdom Dakini's deity mandala in front of you in space.

**५८:मृंभूवश्र्यत्र्ीं** पत्रे

First, Taking Refuge

वर्सेः क्रुंसेर्धेर्भेश्वयापयः वर्षेदेक्षुः

#### NAMO KYE ME YESHE KHANDRÖ KU

Homage, the unborn, wisdom body of the Dakini,

यग्रन्थः सेन् स्टायुटा द्वयः वर्धे सः सः

#### GAG ME RANGJUNG NALJOR MA

Ceaseless and self-arisen Vajrayogini,

क्वियः स्यार्भे स्टेष्य विश्वार्भे त्यः

#### GYAL YUM DORJE PHAGMO LA

Vajravarahi, the mother of all the victors (buddhas), to you

तर्-तत्वयासेन्यमञ्जूतशासुःसकेः

#### DU DRAL ME PAR KYAB SU CHI

I go for refuge without union or separation from you.

নের বাস্থ্রয়ঃ

Repeat three times.

য়ঀৢয়য়য়য়ৣ৾য়য়ৼয়য়য়য়

Second, Developing Aspirational and Practical Bodhicitta

र्नेः दिन्द्रशनुदस्त्रम् अर्थेन प्रमः

#### HO DI NE JANGCHUB MA THOB PAR

HO! From now until I have attained enlightenment,

ल.चेश्रात्रावर रखें।ब्रिंट पश्चित्र अश

#### YESHE KHANDRO KHYÖ DRUB NE

By accomplishing your state, Wisdom Dakini,

### র্ট্রগ্রহার্থারের রামমান্তর ক্রমমাঃ

#### CHOG RI DRALWI SEMCHEN NAM

Without partiality, all sentient beings

यदे केंद्र द्वायाय वर्षे दाय राय शुः

#### DE CHEN SA LA GÖ PAR GYI

I shall lead into the state of great bliss.

এব.গার্থসঃ

Repeat three times.

[The following sections are taken from the Rigdzin Dupa Sadhana:]

र्क्षणश्रामञ्जूषाश्रादीः

The Accumulation of Merit

र्नेः सुःभश्रासुःतुरुद्देःपविवःदुः

#### HO CHU LE CHU BUR JI SHIN DU

HO! Like the bubbles arising from water,

**ले.चेब्र**न्चिद्यायबाङ्गुयायदेख्रः

#### YESHE YING LE TRUL PI LHAR

The deities manifest from the space of wisdom. To you,

सर्देव सुरा देन प्रसम्बन्ध व तर्द्ध व वि

#### NGÖN SUM RIGPE CHAG TSAL LO

I prostrate with the actual recognition of my rigpa.

क्रमाञ्चरम् द्रायम्याम् स्राप्ति व

#### NYAM NANG GONG PHEL CHÖ PA BUL

I offer increasing visions of meditative experience.

### रेग्यार्क्रप्रयेवश्रास्टर्ग्यम्गशः

#### RIGPA TSE PHEB NGANG DU SHAG

I confess within in the complete fullness of rigpa.

#### CHÖ NYI ZE LA JE YI RANG

I rejoice in the wearing out of phenomenal reality.

#### PHO CHEN LONG NE CHÖ KHOR KOR

From the depth of space of the great transference, turn the wheel of dharma.

तहतःसुश्राक्षेत्रःचिम्यात्वाश्राम्बार्धायायदेवशः

#### JA LÜ CHENPOR SHUG SOL DEB

Remain in the great rainbow body, I pray!

न्गे र्क्षेग्रागर्वेदातुरासुरान्ह्रीः

#### GE TSOG SHÖN NU BUM KUR NGO

I dedicate all the merit ever accumulated to the realization of the youthful vase body!

र्इं दुँ प्रैं प्रैं कें केंग्रस लेट इसस रट त्य विसायर शुरः

# DZA HUM BAM HO TSOG SHING NAM RANG LA THIMPAR GYUR

DZA HUM BAM HO The refuge dissolves into me.

[The preceding line is not found in the main sadhana.

The following section is not found in the main sadhana. If one is practicing the sadhana of Rigdu but not performing Tsog, it is not necessary to do the following Kar Tor and Geg Tor offerings, go to the "blessing the offering" on page 38.1

নৰ্ছ'ম'দু'শ্বী'দ্ব'স্'শৃত্তদ্বা

#### BENZAR MAHA SHIRI HERUKO HANG

यन्याकिन्द्रिं हे विं विंदे अपूर शुरा

## DAG NYI DORJE TRO WÖ KUR GYUR

One transforms into wrathful vajra heruka.

ڂ؞ۺٳڟٳ

#### RAM YAM KHAM

**ॐॱॷॱइॱ**सॱ॔ऻॾॣॗःशतॱइ॔॔॔॔॔ढ़ॖॵ

## OM SOBHAWA SHUDHA SARWA DHARMA SOBHAWA SHUDDO HANG

क्रॅंदर्य हेर् रुचुर

## TONGPA NYI DU GYUR

Everything becomes emptiness.

क्रॅ्रप्यतेष्ट्रप्यकाङ्कै'यक्षप्रेत्रप्रेंके'धे'क्र्र्य्र्प्यक्षित्रप्रके'यिक्रंप्रें

## TONGPI NGANG LE DRUM LE RINPOCHE YI NÖ YANG SHING GYA CHE WE NANG DU

From within emptiness appears DRUM from which arises a vastly jeweled

गर्नेरःस्रायर्ग्गःद्वेर्त्रःस्तुष्रायासुत्रःश्रुस्रार्क्षेग्वायायतुत्रःक्वेर्त्तास्यः

शुरा

## TORMA KHA DOG DRI RO NÜPA PHÜN SUM TSOG PA DÜDTSI GYATSO CHEN POR GYUR

Vessel containing the torma of perfect color, smell, taste and potential, a vast ocean of nectar.

ૡ૾ૺૼૹૢ૱ઙૢ૿ૼૼૢ

#### OM AH HUNG

এব শস্থ্যা

Repeat three times.

ङ्गुः श्रेया है त्राया ने भूयम्य मान्य द्वारा स्वाया दिश

#### BHUMI PATI SAPARIWARA BENZAR SAMA DZA

ब्रुवायुक्तिक्रेक्त्यायकुवायः अक्षात्रवात्रक्त्रिक्तियुवाये

<u>अङ्गाने ञ्चारमान अश्व</u>ीका के अ

SA THANA PATI CHETRA PALENDZA NAMA SARWA TATHAGATA BAYO BISHO MUKHEBHE SARWA THAKHAM UTGATE SAPARANA IMAM GAGANA KHAM SOHA

এব বাস্থ্যঃ

Repeat three times.

Offering and Request for Fulfillment of Wishes

गट्टमायदेरमान्यस्थः

GANG DAG DIR NE LHA DANG LU

All those who dwell in this place gods and nagas,

गर्ने द श्रेन श्रेन चेंत्र संग्राम्बन द्या या ।

NÖ IIN SIN POAM SHEN DAG LA

Yakshas, rakshas and others,

# <u>५ श्रीयायार्वे सर्दे व ५५ इस मिला सायदे मा ।</u>

#### KYIL KHOR DÖN DU SA CHOG DIR

For the sake of the mandala in this place,

यन्यालुद्धिन्गुअञ्चयन्त्रयाभ्या

#### DAG SHU KHYE KYI TSAL DU SOL

I pray: please grant us the space!

इ.स.पू.हे.ल.हे.वाडू

#### BHUMI PATI YAHI GA TSA

यगेगश्चगईर।

Torma for Harmful Spirits (Geg Tor)

श्रम् तिष्ट्रै.ल.प्रीम्.लः

#### SARWA BUDDHA AKARSHAYA DZA

NA'नेशूर्द्वं' सः अस' ५ खूं मा 'हे र्ह्वें 'ने पु सु वि हुः अस' व 'वे ख्रुह्न हे खूं 'र ह

ष्ट्रीयानानान्त्रावैः<u>चीङ्</u>राष्ट्रीन्स्यानान्येहायोःसुःनुः

SARWA BI GHAN NAN NAMA SARWA TATHAGATA BHAYO BISHO MUKHEBE SARWA THAKHAM UTGATE SAPARANA IMAM GAGANA KHAM GRIHANE IDAM BALINGTA YE SOHA

এব গ্ৰহ্ম

Repeat three times.

বর্গবাধান্য বেশবাধান শ্র্রী বেঃ

Commanding the Harmful Spirits

# कृः क्रॅन्यइन्ब्रुयायदेन्ग्रीयादविरादिरः

#### HRIH NÖ CHÜ TRUL PI KYIL KHOR DIR

HRIH! In this manifest mandala of the environment and beings,

त्रुग्राम् १३ वरमार्डे ५ वर् ५ ती देश

#### LAG TA BAR CHÖ DÜD KYI RIG

All you malicious and obstructing demonic forces,

गर्ने र अ र्थे द त्य ग्वाब्द र दे द रा

#### TORMA LONG LA SHEN DU DENG

Take this torma offering and go elsewhere.

प्रगाद प्रशास स्थात स

#### KA LE DE NA DORJE SHOM

If you dare disobey this command, you shall be annihilated by the vajra!

**ร**्रैं प्रतिरेष्ट्रग्राच-र:धुत्रःग्रीक्षःग्राचितः

Incite with the mantra of four HUNG syllables and magical substances:

कें शुंइ दे शुंइ दे हुँ: वी दू वी दू हुँ: वी दू यू वाः वी दू यू वाः हुँ:

OM SUMBHANI SUMBHANI HUNG GRIHANA GRIHANA HUNG GRIHANAPAYA HUNG

ष्युत्व प्यार्नेः इत्यास्य नेतु त्रार्द्र में इत्युत्यतः

ANAYA HO BHAGAWEN VIDYARADZA TRODHA HUNG PHET

श्रुद्द त्विंद्द र प्रश्लेश या विश

Meditation on the Wheel of Protection

कुः ब्रूट्बेट्ट्वायास्य त्वुस्रात्रात्यः

## HRIH NANG SI DAG PA RABJAM LA

HRIH! All existence is infinite purity;

यमोग्**र**ाद्दायरम्ब्रिट्सिटायरसेदः

#### GEG DANG BAR CHÖ MING YANG ME

Not even the name of obstructers and obstacles exist.

र्बे स्ट्रान्स्यार्ह्मा यस्याया मर्देनः

#### LOBUR NAMTOG TRUL PI DÖN

But whatever harmful influences arise, the delusions of fleeting thoughts,

केंबान्चिनबाननातुः सर्वस्वायसन् दे

#### CHÖ YING NGANG DU TSAM CHE DO

I dissolve them and trap them within the all-pervading space of dharmadhatu.

ल.चेब.वुष.प्रचयबाधः

Descent of the Wisdom Blessings

दुः ह्येंबान्यक्ष्यंभुतेषंन्नदान्यः

## HUNG TRÖ DRAL CHÖ KÜ PHODRANG NE

HUNG! From the unelaborated dharmakaya palace,

<u>รุะวัสิงพรพสูพฑูสฺรูเฉละ</u>ะ

DANG PÖ SANGYE KÜNTU ZANG

Primordial buddha Samantabhadra,

# र्माश्चरणयाणुसःश्चराय्वेरायस्थः

#### RIG NGA YABYUM TRUL KHOR CHE

Together with buddhas of the five families, their consorts, emanations and retinues —

**५वॅ ८४ पक्रु ५ त्रु अश** व्रेव केव र्षेवः

## GONG GYÜ LA ME JIN CHEN PHOB

Lamas of the enlightened intention lineage—shower down your blessings!

श्चु तस्याई हे देखें प्रदादकाः

#### GYU TRUL DORJI PHODRANG NE

From the illusory manifested vajra palace,

न्वातःस्यातह्रअःन्यत्यायमेश्वान्तेतःन्यः

#### GARAB JAMPAL SHENYEN DANG

Garab Dorje (Prahevajra), Jampal Shenyen (Manjusrimitra),

र्भु श्रेट हुंब शुफ़ श्रेंग्सः

#### SHRI SING JNANA SUTRA SOG

Shri Singha, Jnanasutra, and all the

নহ'নক্সুব'ন্ন'মশান্তীব'ক্টব'ৰ্থিনঃ

## DA GYÜ LA ME JIN CHEN PHOB

Lamas of the symbolic transmission lineage, shower down your blessings!

वर्षे वर्षा स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वाप

#### DRO DUL TRUL PI PHODRANG NE

From the palace of the nirmanakaya, who tame beings,

रेग'यदेव'चकुर'दर'यञ्च'यबुदः

### RIGDZIN GYE DANG PEMA JUNG

The eight vidyadharas and Padmasambhava (Guru Rinpoche), Yumka Sadhana

# हे त्यादश है शु इ शु र्श्व वा का

#### IE BANG NYI SHU TSA NGA SOG

The king, the twenty-five disciples and all the

য়ৢঀ'য়য়ৢৢৢৢৢৢয়য়য়য়ৢঀৢঀ'য়৾ঀ৽

## NYEN GYÜ LA ME JIN CHEN PHOB

Lamas of the aural transmission, shower down your blessings!

<u>५ ग्रीय यार्वे र यर्ने याय्याम् मार्चेमार्चे इ</u>

## KYIL KHOR DI LA TRAG CHIG TÖN

Make this mandala radiant!

श्च्याः स्थायदी याः वयाः देवाः श्चेयः

#### DRUB DZE DI LA SHAG CHIG KYIL

Make the ritual substances and objects glisten!

सुझादमायीन् त्यायन् केत्र र्ह्हे रः

## LÜ NGAG YI LA DECHEN POR

Ignite the great bliss in body, speech and mind!

सर्केग<sup>-</sup>५८: शुक् सेंट-५र्देशशुच र्हेंगः

## CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖDRUB TSOL

Grant us siddhis, supreme and ordinary!

क्षें खुः हुः वे5-इ-राक्षे खः रश्चे वे वेः

# OM AH HUNG VIDYADHARA E A RA LI PHEM PHEM

# HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG

वेशनर्हेन रेवार्रा नुषा हुन ग्रीयः

Recite thus, and play the musical instruments vigorously.

गशुअप्यासळेंद्रागर्हेरायद्भयः

Third, Blessing the Offering Materials

OM AH HUM NGÖ PÖR DZIN PI NAMTOG KÜN

OM AH HUNG! All thoughts of grasping phenomena as real

**धे** वरम्बरम्बस्य सुरुष्ठा सर्केन् परिश्वेतः

CHI NANG SANG SUM CHÖ PI TRIN

Have become the threefold outer, inner, and secret offering clouds.

गुत्र-हु-चबर-चॅदे-दर्ने ५ व्यॅद्र-देश

KÜN TU ZANGPÖ DÖYÖN NI

The objects of enjoyment of Samantabhadra

व्यास्तरः सुन्तः तर्ह्नः यासेनः

NAMKHA TA BUR DZE PA ME

Are inexhaustible like the sky.

ষষ:ঘু:হ্ৰ:ষ:মাআই

SARWA PUDZA SAMAYA HO

অব'শাশ্বমা

Repeat three times.

**่** ผลานามมีระริมาพาธิ ระฐัมะ

Fourth, Developing Stage According to Ati Meditation

জঃ স্কুদ্বে হাম কান্তব্ শ্রেম পূর্ব সূর্বি

AH NANG WA THAMCHE YUM NGI LONG

AH! All appearances are the vast expanse of the five mothers;

# ষ্ট্র্ব্ব্রান্তর্মান্তর্মান্ত্র্র্র্রির্ব্র

## SI PA THAMCHE KHANDRÖ DAL

All existence is contained within the mandala of the Dakini.

कुःमुद्रित्यश्चरद्रश्चाववयः धश्चावदः

#### GYU KYEN LE DE SHAL YE KHANG

Outside a celestial palace, transcending cause and condition

विगाये क्या दिया केंबा र विरुवा क्षें

#### THIGLE NYAG CHIG CHÖ YING GO

Is a single sphere with a dharmadhatu entrance.

यदे केंद्र तयर यदे सें व्र र द्वार

#### DE CHEN BARWI PHO DRANG Ü

In the center of this palace of blazing bliss

कुः श्रेशामे सम्यावित्य देशे

#### CHU KYE GESAR SHI PI TENG

Upon the pistil of a blossoming lotus,

के अदे ग्रन्त या अविदाद में दे गर्डें

#### NYI MI DEN LA KHANDRÖ TSO

On a sun seat is the chief of the dakinis:

कॅश्रभुदेशों प्रवास्त्रात्र प्रवास

## CHÖ KÜ LONG NA KÜNZANG MO

Samantabhadri in the vast expanse of dharmakaya,

र्येट्याञ्च्यादेवेट्य स्यान्य दे

## LONG KÜ SHING NA WARAHI

Vajravarahi in the field of sambhogakaya,

श्रुपःश्रुप्धः मेश्रामर्कः कुपः यः

TRUL KÜ YESHE TSOGYAL MA

Yeshe Tsogyal in the form of nirmanakaya.

लयः गुडेगः धुगः गुडेशः श्रुः अर्देगः द्रसः

SHAL CHIG CHAG NYI KU DOG MAR

With one face and two arms, her red-colored body

ग्रेम्स्य अवस्य दिन्न म्यूप्य अवस्

CHER MO NYAMPI DOR TAB CHEN

Is naked, in the dancing posture,

नेव हुळग्रान्द्राचत्राचित्रा

SHINTU CHAG DANG SHE PI SHAL

Expressing great passion with a laughing face.

धुगान्यशर्चेर् प्रदेखराहेतुः

CHAG YE THÖ PI CHANG TE-Ü

While her right hand plays a skullcap drum,

শ্বুব:গ্রী:গ্রহ:শাহ:শার্চির:গ্রহ:বর্ত্রিবাঃ

NYEN GYI THE KAR TÖ CHING TROL

Raised to ear level and

गर्षेव पश्चामी स्वामा स्याप्त केः

YÖNPE DRI GUG YU WA NI

Her left hand holds a curved blade handle,

KU LA TEN NE CHOG TU GYING

Resting at her side, she stands in a great haughty posture.

# इ.या.मुश्र.धर.व्.श.वर्धरः

#### BHAGA GYE SHING NUMA BUR

Her bhaga is developed and her breasts swell.

#### RINPOCHE DANG SHÖN NÜ GYEN

She is adorned with precious jewels, youthful ornaments,

#### PUNDA RIKI DO SHAL CHANG

A garland of pundarika flowers, and

## RÜPI GYEN DRUG KU LA DZE

Six kinds of bone ornaments.

# ग्वग् श्रुय:५तु:श्रुदे:यव:र्क्र:उवः

#### NAG NUM Ü TRI LEN TSAR CHEN

She has plaited glossy black hair

#### RINPOCHE YI TSE DREN JI

And her jeweled diadem glows brilliantly.

## Ü MI CHEN NI YING LA ZIG

While her dharmakaya middle eye gazes upwards into space,

## LONG KÜ CHEN GYI DRO WA DUL

Her sambhogakaya right eye disciplines beings and

# श्रितः श्रेदःश्रेषः ग्रीशायश्रशः वश्रिशः दगीयाशः

### TRULKÜ CHEN GYI KHAM SUM GUG

Her nirmanakaya left eye summons the three worlds.

भ्रात्म कुर हेदेर ग्रीय वर्षे र हें ग्रा

#### KULA GYÜ DI KYIL KHOR DZOG

All deities of the tantra are present in her body.

ब्रम्बःग्'न्ययःग्रे'चेद्देःन्वेन्बः

#### THUG KA PAL GYI BE Ü YING

At her heart, in the sphere of the infinite glorious knot,

त्रामञ्जीर प्रमानुष्ट विद्याम्

### MA KYE RANG JUNG YONG DRUB LHA

Dwell the self-arisen, spontaneously present deities not generated by visualization;

व्यॅं र व्यॅं से पद्मा खेरे खे पार्

### KHORLO TSIB NGI TEWA RU

At the center of the wheel with five spokes

ग्वायावीयी ५ केंश्रायावश्राद्यायदेश

## KÜN SHI YI CHÖ NE DAG PI

In the pure place of the ground of all mind,

ष्टियःबाद्यः देवाःयः गुद्रः दृ व बदः

#### KHYAB DAL RIGPA KÜNTUZANG

Is all-pervasive intrinsic awareness, Samantabhadra,

बूदक्रॅदगिवेशसेद्रस्त्रस्ट्रियः

## NANG TONG NYI ME YUM DANG JOR

In union with consort, the non-duality of appearance and emptiness.

# **ई** तक्षः शूरः वा बुवाका र्कें रः युर् ने का पृदः

#### TSIB NGAR ZUG TSOR DU SHE DANG

On the five spokes are the deities of pure form, sensation, perception

वर् नुरक्षाः नेश्वान्यान्यदेः सूः

## DU JE NAM SHE DAG PI LHA

Formation and consciousness:

**इस्राञ्चर मेव त्युट ञ्चर सवत दरः** 

## NAM NANG RIN JUNG NANG THA DANG

Vairocana, Ratnasambhava, Amitabha,

र्देव श्वाय हैं है भ्रे पर्भे द यरः

## DÖN DRUB DORIE MI KYÖ PAR

Amoghasiddhi and Vajra Akshobya, together with

ঝস্কুস্কুর-১৯-মুখ্যাশীঃ

#### SA CHU CHEN DANG MAMAKI

The innately pure form of earth, Locana; water, Mamaki;

बे'क्रूट'र्मे ब'दग्रर'द्रब'र्क्षगःक्क्ष्रियः

#### ME LUNG GÖ KAR DAM TSIG DROL

Fire, Pandara; and air, Samayatara:

वयःसम्बदः नृतिदशः ग्रीः न्यनः स्वृताः स्ट्रमः

#### NAMKHA YING KYI WANGCHUG NGAR

The five lords of the expanse of space,

म्बद्धाः न्याः नेयाद्याः ग्रीः खुर्धाः सूद्धाः व्यविषः

#### NE DAG RIG KI YUM NGE TRIL

In embrace with the five family consorts.

## ग्रष्ट्रां म्रान्यर चॅदे सु प्रते त्यः

### YE CHOG WANGPÖ TSA SHI LA

The channels of the four sense faculties of the right side

#### NAM SHE DAGPI NANGSEM SHIR

Are the four inner bodhisattvas of the four pure consciousnesses.

#### YUL SHI DAG PI SEM ME TRIL

They are embraced by the female bodhisattvas of the four senseobjects:

#### MIG LA SA NYING GE MO MA

As the eye, Kshitigarbha and Lasya;

## NAWAR CHAG DOR LUMA NYI

As the ear, Vajrapani and Gita;

#### NA LA NAM NYING THRENG WA MO

As the nose, Akashagarbha and Malya;

### CHE LA CHENREZIG GARMA

As the tongue, Avalokitesvara and Nritya.

#### YÖN CHOG WANGPÖ TSA SHI LA

In the four channels of the four sense-faculties of the left side

# **५** प्रदःस्य प्रतः स्था स्था स्था प्रति स

#### WANGPO DAG PI CHI SEM SHIR

Are the four external male bodhisattvas of the pure sense faculties,

त्रायवे द्यायदे सेससासमा विषः

#### DÜ SHI DAG PI SEM ME TRIL

Embraced by the female bodhisattvas of the four pure times:

য়য়৽য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়

## MIG LA JAMPA DUG PÖ MA

As the eye, Maitreya and Dhupa;

इ'यर ब्रीय बेख बे किंग उतः

#### NAWAR DRIB SEL METOG CHEN

As the ear, Nivaranaviskambhin and Pushpa;

श्च-वाश्वादान्य । वार्षः

## NA LA KÜNZANG ALOKE

As the nose, Samantabhadra and Aloka; and

क्षे'य'यहस्रान्ययान्चे'क्य'सः

## CHE LA JAMPAL DRI CHAB MA

As the tongue, Manjushri and Gandha.

न्ययायाञ्चे न्यक्षेत्रमान्यः

## TRALWA CHE DANG NYING GA DANG

The forehead, tongue, heart,

क्षे'च'ग्रम्द'ग्रम्द्रभम्द्रस्य स्थितः

## TE WA SANG NE KANG THIL YÖN

Navel, genitals, and sole of the left foot:

वहेगाहेब दुगाद र केंब केंद्र अप्ट

JIGTEN DRUG DANG NYÖN MONG NGA

The pure forms of the six realms—the five emotional defilements

बेरक्षुः स्राचाम्बद्धाः न्यायदेः

SER NA TAWA NE DAG PI

And avarice -

देवा'यदेश्चेष्ठ्रस्य:<u>व</u>्याय:द्वाः

RIGPI KYE BU THUB PA DRUG

Are the awakened beings, the Six Munis (Buddhas).

षव यग प्रवेश्य सेम्रस उव मीः

YEN LAG SHI LA SEMCHEN GYI

The four limbs are

सुबागुः इसायमः नेबायान्यः

LÜ KYI NAMPAR SHEPA DANG

The pure form of the four aspects of the body: consciousness,

न्यर चें सेषा यु सेषा भेदाय विश

WANGPO REG JA REG SHE SHI

Sense faculty, touch, and its perception—

ग्रम्भः द्याः क्षे प्राध्याप्रति त्यः

NE DAG GO WA YAB SHI LA

The four male door-protectors, together with

ह्रवा:कर् :क्ष:५८:घ५वा:क्ष:५८ः

TAG CHE TA DANG DAG TA DANG

The pure forms of the views of eternalism, nihilism, self and

## सक्य सम्भागायायायाया

#### TSEN MAR TAWA NE DAG YUM

characteristics—the female door-protectors:

त्यम्यायस्य मित्र हे स्यायस्य स्था

## LAG YE SHINJE CHAG KYU MA

As the right hand, Yama and Ankusha;

ग्राज्य प्रमः क्षेत्र अस्त्र स्वत्र व्याचा संह

#### YÖN PAR TOB CHEN SHAGPA MO

As the left hand, Mahabala and Pahsa;

मद्राण्य्य स्याचीय अग्राज्य म्या

## KANG YÖN TAM DRIN CHAG DROG MA

As the left foot, Hayagriva and Shirnkala; and

ग्यश्यम्य प्रतृतः द्वे यिष्ठे याद्वे याद्वः

#### YE PAR DÜDTSI KHYIL DRIL BU

As the right foot, Amita Kundali and Ghanta.

र्क्षन् योन् प्रवित्यो स्वेत त्यन्न उत्रः

#### TSE ME SHI YI TRINLE CHEN

They fulfill the four boundless activities.

**५म**:वु:५म:वुे५:क्रॅमश्रय:यश्रः

### DAG JA DAG JE DZOGPA LE

Due to the perfect path of purification of the objects

#### YONG DRUB DEN SUM TSANG WI LHA

The spontaneously present deities of the three seats,

## ब्रूट ता सद प्रतिव से द प्रस्था मान

#### NANGLA RANG SHIN ME PAR SAL

Are vividly perceived without inherent reality.

<u>देःषेःचञ्च</u>देस्यःगःयः

#### DE YI BAPÜ BU GA LA

Within the hair follicles of the body

विषा तश्रद्ध सुद्ध से ते द्यी या विषे र विः

#### TRAG THUNG GYÜ DI KYIL KHOR NI

The esoteric mandala of the blood drinkers

अ'लुक्ष'लुक्ष'य'सेन्'यर हेंग्रकः

#### MALÜ LÜPA ME PAR DZOG

Is complete without exception.

गुन्न गुरः भुः अर्देषा स्वया अर्द्धन दिः

#### KÜN KYANG KU DOG CHAG TSEN DANG

All are in the illusory manifestation of many colors, with hand implements

इसारगुरास्याक्षु रस्या

#### NAM GYUR MA NGE GYU TRUL NI

Expressions and gestures, all of uncertain variety,

रद्धुदरर्द्ध स्टब्स्

## RANG JUNG RANG SHAR CHENPO-O

Spontaneously self-arisen in a supreme manner.

यवित्रास्याः वर्षायदेश्यावदः वर्षे द्वायङ्ग्रसः

## BUM TRAG YANG PI KHANDRÖ KOR

She is surrounded by a vast assembly of hundreds of thousands of dakinis.

# रेग्रायद्ग्यायङ्गर्भेद्रस्थः

#### RIG DAG PEMA THÖTRENG TSAL

Her crown lord is Pema Thodthreng Tsal (Padmasambhava),

#### ACHARYA SHON KAR SAL DZUM

The Archarya (master), who is youthful, clear, white, and smiling,

#### HERUKA PA CHANGDRIL TROL

In the heruka costume playing the hand-drum and bell.

#### DAM TSIG YESHE NYI SU ME

The samaya deities and the wisdom deities are indivisible.

#### GOMPA TSAM GYI NGÖDRUB THOB

By merely meditating on this, one achieves spiritual attainment.

₹1.£1.€1

#### **SAMAYA**

यःतःश्रुवःतर्वेवःगरुदःपतःर्वे**शः** 

Fifth, Invitation with Devotional Mind

# द्भुः युत्राची सेट्वे कुष्म रायुत्रः

## HUNG YUL GYI MING NI GYAGAR YUL

HUNG! In the country known as India

ग्वश्यों अर्केग्यु राष्ट्र मुव्यव्यक्षः

#### NE KYI CHOG GYUR UGYEN NE

In the supreme land which is Oddiyana Yumka Sadhana <del>ৡ</del>য়য়য়য়৸৸৸৸৸৸৸৸৸

## DHUMATHALA KHANDRÖ DRONG

Is dhumathala, the city of the dakinis,

#### LING GI LING CHOG NGA YAB LING

And Chamaradvipa, the supreme island among islands.

#### DÖN LA ÖGMIN DE CHEN SHING

In reality, they are the unexcelled great blissful pure lands;

#### NAMPA KHACHÖ TRULPI NE

In appearance, they are the manifested celestial lands.

#### GYE SHING SHUGPI YUL KÜN NE

From all those lands, wherever you dwell in delight,

## CHÖ KU YUM CHEN TSOGYAL MA

The great dharmakaya mother Tsogyal,

### BUM TRAG KHANDRÖ KHOR DANG CHE

Together with your entourage of hundreds of thousands of dakinis,

### JIN GYI LAB CHIR SHEG SU SOL

Please come forth and grant your blessings!

ग्रवश्यकेंग्वरि:रु:व्वेवःवेंवःयः

#### NE CHOG DI RU JIN PHOB LA

Please bestow your blessings on this excellent place!

श्चितः अर्केषाः यद्याः त्यः द्यदः यत्ने तश्चिरः

#### DRUB CHOG DAG LA WANG SHI KUR

Confer the four empowerments upon us, the excellent meditators!

यमेग्रादर्शेवायदेव यरकर्शेवा

#### GEG DANG LOG DREN BAR CHE SOL

Dispel obstructors, corrupting influences and obstacles!

**अर्क्केग्**न्दःश्चतः ॲदःन्देशःश्च्रादः र्र्ड्यः

## CHOG DANG THUN MONG NGODRUB TSOL

Please grant both the common and supreme spiritual attainments!

क्षेष्यः दुः पहं हुं व दूनी वे के का स्त्री वे वे हं ह

## OM AH HUNG BENZAR JANA DAKINI E A RA LI PHEM PHEM DZA

द्वायायत्व्यक्षावर्षेयाध्वायक्यायः

Sixth, Request to be Seated and Saluted

र्नेः गर्ने न त्र त्र त्र किंग पो ने बादाः

## HO DÖ NE DAM TSIG YESHE PA

HO! Primordially, the samaya deity and the wisdom deity

ग्रिकासुः से दः पर्टे हे दे स्रुवः

#### NYI SU ME PA DORJI TEN

Are indivisible like the vajra seat.

# মানব:বর্লু শ্বমশ্বানী র্ক্ত বর্ধু এ বৃঃ

#### KHANDRO SEMKYI CHÖTRUL DU

Dakini, the miraculous manifestation of enlightened mind,

**ॷ**वःडेगःश्लेशयः धुगः तक्तयः व्यः

#### LHEN CHIG KYE LA CHAG TSAL LO

Innate wisdom, by realizing you I pay homage.

૱ૠૼૼૡ<u>ૻ</u>ૠૠૢ૿ૼૺૺ

#### NAMO NAMA HUNG

चत्त्रःयःवर्देदः**र्वेत्**त्रःसर्केदःयःवस्यः

Seventh, Offering of Sensory Objects

र्नेः श्रूप्तः बिप्तश्चेत्यादे के शार्शे रेंगः

#### HO NANG SHING SI PI CHÖ SO CHOG

HO! All phenomenal existence

वर्रें र र्षेव सृष्णे ज्ञुव र् प्वरः

## DÖ YÖN NGA YI GYEN DU SHAR

Arises as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

श्रेशशामित्रायित्रायित्रायित्रायित्रायिः

## SEM KYI YI SHIN TER CHEN PO

This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind,

त्तुरः र्दे र से द 'यदे द ग्रे अ सर्के द 'यद्य वाः

### LANG DOR ME PI GYE CHÖ BUL

I offer joyfully to you without any discrimination.

यहाङ्कार द्वारी वे स्पर्धे इति खुर्त्या गो माङ्का वै से दे स्

# BENZAR JNANA DAKINI PUPE DHUPE ALOKE GHENDHE NEVITE SHAPTA

यःनृत्युः<u>तः</u>रमुःयकुताःयेहःसतःतुःहंष्युःहुः

# MAHA MUDRA RAKTA PENTSA BALINGTA SARWA PUDZA AH HUNG

বরূর্বারার্ম্বর্রার্ব্যারার্ব্যারার্ব্যার

Eighth, Praise and Aspiration

# कुँः मुत्यायागुराषुस्रार्दे हे द्रवावर्द्धे रासः

## HUNG GYALWA KÜN YUM DORJE NALJOR MA

HUNG! Vajrayogini, the mother of all the buddhas,

*ৡः*र्क्षेग्रयासुर्याशुरुः विद्यारयायार्रे व्यास्त्रीदः

#### NATSOG YUM GYUR SHERAB PHAROL CHIN

Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

र्ग्रेशक्षक्षयाविर्ययदेश्वराद्युर्भ्यक्षं मुलास्यः

#### GYE CHAG SHE PI NAMGYUR TSOGYAL YUM

Tsogyal, the mother with a delightful, passionate smiling expression,

बरबामुबायज्ञते सुराया धुगायक्या यक्ष्रें नः

#### SANGYE PEMI CHAM LA CHAG TSAL TÖ

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava, to you I pay homage and offer praise.

अर्वेदःचश्राणिदःवर्धेषाः अर्क्षवः द्येवेः यदः र्कें उतः

## THONGWE YI TRÖG TSEN PI LANG TSO CHEN

Your body is attractive, with youthful and auspicious marks and signs;

## विश्वायश्वस्य वित्यादनामा सेन् प्रमुद्धः

#### THÖ PE NAMDROL GAG ME DA YI SUNG

Your speech liberating upon hearing, with ceaseless symbols;

इव्यक्षयदे क्रिंट थे क्ष्ययक्षेद्र यदे श्रुण्यः

#### DREN PE DE TONG YESHE KYE PI THUG

Your mind generates wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon recollecting;

दूर्मीदे हे से साम र केव प्यवदाय पर्हे दः

## DAKKI JE MO KHARCHEN ZA LA TÖ

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer praise.

यदुःद्वाद्वादाष्ट्रेरः अर्केवावीः वें कः संदेः

#### CHU DRUG GA TER CHOG GI PHONYA MÖ

The supreme support, Tsogyal, who bestows the sixteen-fold bliss

ग्रम्भः भूतः भूतः मित्रादेश्वः प्रत्येष्

### SALNANG GYUMI TING DZIN DANG DROG PE

By absorption in your illusory clear samadhi,

**दी:वटःमानवःमाश्रुमः इ:तुटः घेमाः येदः।वस्राः** 

### CHI NANG SHEN SUM TSALUNG THIGLI KHAM

May the outer, inner, other and the elements of channels, energy, and essence

गुत्र-हु-पञ्चर-ॲदि-मूॅर-तु-तृग्शु-र-उेगः

#### KÜNTUZANGMÖ LONG DU DAG GYUR CHIG

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

## यर् स्रमञ्जूयायये यहं यात्रीं दश्र की

Recitation for Achieving the Accomplishment

# रटकेट्र अविदादर्शेदेश्वम्बामानः

#### RANG NYI KHANDRÖ THUG KA RU

In the heart of the Dakini who is oneself

ধন্যর্মামগ্রন্থন্য শূর্যার্ প্রত্যান্ত্র

#### PHAGMO THING NAG DRI THÖ CHEN

Is a dark blue Varahi holding a curved knife and skullcup.

श्चेर-५तुष-५वाद-१त्विय-वै-अर्क्व-अद्य-३

#### NYING Ü GA KYIL BAM TSEN TAR

In her heart is a red spiral upon which is a "BAM" Syllable

#### NGAG TRENG KHORWI Ö ZER GYI

Surrounded by a garland of mantras revolving counterclockwise with rays of light radiating.

<u>ॷॱॾॣॖॖॖॖढ़ॱॾॣॸॱढ़ॖ॓ॺॱॺऻॺॴॱॻॸॱॻॖॿः</u>

## LHA KÜ NANG SHEN SALWAR JE

Focusing clearly on the visual appearances of the divine bodies.

र्मेष्यायन्याः स्वास्त्रः स्वासः सुन्। यञ्जीयः

#### RIG DAG LAMI THUG GYU KUL

Invoke the mind of Guru Padmasambhava, the family lord.

ने<sup>ॱ</sup> यशर्देन् दर्धेशर्ने व ग्वेश गुरुः

## DE LE Ö TRÖ DÖN NYI JE

From him rays are emanating that accomplish the dual purpose.

**ମ୍ବ**୍ୟର୍ଦ୍ଧ୍ୱ୍ୟୁ ଦ୍ୟ ସମ୍ବ୍ୟ ନ୍ତି ଦିଲୁ ଶ୍

#### LAMI KU LE DÜDTSI GYÜN

From the body of the Guru a stream of ambrosia

बग्'सेन्'यने'याकेत्'र्येर'ययकः

#### ZAG ME DEWA CHENPOR BAB

Descends as immaculate great bliss.

**र्मायः यायितः वीत्रः याद्यः ग्रीद्राः** 

#### GAWA SHI YI JE LE KYI

Through the process of the four stages of bliss

**५** प्रतायतियाम् क्षात्र्यसम्बद्धितः

#### WANG SHII YESHE NYAM SU NYONG

The wisdoms of the four empowerments are experienced.

वेशः सः भूगाशः ५८ः

Root Mantra

कें यर्जे कें ने ने हूं न सुन् रे हैं।

## OM PEMO YOGINI JANA WARA HI HUNG

ભુષ્ઠાન્ ગુીવાવાનું દ્રીગુષ્ઠાનું કાર

Concentrating on the deities in her body.

ૹ૾૽ૼૹૄૻ*૾*૱૽ૢૼ૱૽૽ૼ૽૽ૢ૽૽ૺઙ૽ૺૢૢ૽ૠ૽ૻૢ૾ૢ૾ૹૢૻઌ૱ઌૢ૱ૢ૽ૼ૽૽ૢ૽ૼ૾૽ૢ૾ૢ૽૾૽

OM GUHYA JNANA BODHICITTA MAHASUKHA RULU RULU HUNG JHO HUNG

[The following mantras are not found in the original text. They are of general use after the recitation of a mantra. Repeat three times.]

ૹ**૾ૹૢૺૹૢ૾ૹૢૹૢ**૽૱૽૽૱ૹૺૹ૽૽ૹ૽ૺૹ૽ૼૹ૾ૼૹ૾ૹ

A, Ä, I, Ï, U, Ü, RI, RÏ, LI, LÏ, E, Ë, O, Ö, AM, AH 게[직지꽃] であまり マロア原ド

KA, KHA, GA, GHA, NGA; TSA, TSHA, DZA, DZHA, NYA; TRA, THRA, DRA, DRHA, NA;

२.व.र.चे.व। त.व.व.वे.वा ल.र.ज.सा च.७.ब.२.धी

TA, THA, DA, DHA, NA; PA, PHA, BA, BHA, MA; YA, RA, LA, WA; SHA, KA, SA, HA, KSHA

**พ้**าป**ร์.ส**ุวสามาผร

OM BENZAR SATO SAMAYA মানু'মু'ঝ'ঋঃ

MANU PALAYA বৰ্ছ'ঋদ'দ্বীৰ্ক্ক'ঘঃ

BENZAR SATO TE NO PA

TISTHRA DRIDHO ME BHAWA शुर्'र्ने'क्ट्रियो'ङ्ग'यश

SUTO KHAYO ME BHAWA शुर्चे हुन्से चून्सः

SUPO KHAYO ME BHAWA षातु:रक्नें हो झुं सह

ANURAKTO ME BHAWA

शम् शुह्रे से ताल दुंश

SARWA SIDDHI ME PRAYATSA অন্ত্ৰ'ন্মু'স্কু'ৰ্ড'মীঃ

SARWA KARMA SUTSA ME उद्गेष्ट्री थीः गाःस्कुः

TSITTAM SHRIHYAM KURU HUNG
5'5'5'5'5
8

स्त्र स्

BENZAR MA ME MUNTSA BENZIR BHAWA ম'সু'ঝ'ঝ'অ'মু'ড়

MAHA SAMAYA SATO AH षेँभो इस् ने हुन् भू ने हुक्के दिक्क स्वाप में कु स्व प्त नि ने दिक्के से से प्त देश में मुं से स्व प्र स्व प्र से प्र से

OM YE DHARMA HETU PRABAWA HETUN TEKHENT TATHAGATO HAYAWADA TEKHENTSA YO NIRODHA EWAM BHADI MAHA SHRAMANA YE DRUB PAR GYUR CHIG SOHA

# ७७। हिंहि के सूर्याय देशीय का अपूर्य होता है। बार के प्राप्त के सामित के सामित के सामित के सामित के सामित के स

## বৰুগ্ৰথ।।

# "The Lute of the Gandharavas," the Garland of Offerings of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses

दथन्यायात्त्रात्त्रात्त्रवार्यात्त्रात्त्र्यायर्येत्रायर्थेत्याय्यायात्त्र्यात्याया

Homage to Arya Samantabhadra and the enlightened offering goddesses!

र्दे हे भू के पर्दु त्वाची अर्के द से द दे अदे सुद अदस्य है। अर्के द ह समझस्य वा प्रस्त ह हें र विदश

For the practice of the Lute of the Gandharavas, the Garland of offerings of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses, sprinkle purified water on the offering materials.

ૹ૾ૻૻ૽ૢ૾ૢ૾૾૽ૢ૾૾૽ૢ૽ૺૹૢ૽ૺ

#### OM HUNG TRAM HRI AH

्रः ह्र अन्दर्ने दारे तद्देव य**श** शुवायते ही वदा ग्रमायते सर्के दार्श्वेव

## LHA DZE DANG TING NGE DZIN LE DRUB PI CHI NANG SANGWE CHÖ TRIN

May the outer, inner, and secret clouds of offerings, accomplished by divine materials and samadhi

ॕ॔ॱ॔ॻ॔ॱऄॱऄ॓ॖॺॱॻॖऀॱॻॸॖॖॸॱ<del>ॾ</del>ऀॱॴॾॣॺॱय़ॱढ़ॸॕ॔ॸॱख़॔ढ़ॱॻॖऀॱॿॗऀढ़ॱख़ॖॸॱॿॸॱऄॱऄ॓**ॺ**ॱय़ॱ

## NGO WO YE SHE KYI DÜD TSI LA NAM PA DÖD YÖN GYI TRIN PHUNG ZED MI SHE PA

Be in essence, the nectar of primordial wisdom, and in appearance, the inexhaustible clouds of objects of enjoyment,

*ग़ॖॖ*ॺॱॸॖॱॻॿॸॱॻॕढ़ऀॱऒ॔क़ॕ॔ॸॱय़ढ़ऀॱॾॣऒॱॸॕॴॱॸॖॱॿॖॖॖॺॱय़ॸॱॿॖॗॸॱड़ऀॺ<sub>ऻ</sub>

## KÜNTU ZANGPÖ CHÖ PI NAMROL DU GYE PAR GYUR CHIG

Fully magnified by Samantabhadra's magical way of offering.

व.भःश्रप्त.ये.वं.वा.ये.हें.हे.ते.भी.व.हैः श्रप्त.व.व्.व्.क्रि.ये.ये.वे.क्.

वार्षः शुः तृ

NAMA SARWA TATHAGATA BHAYO BHISHO MU KHE BHE SARWA THA.KHAM UGATE SAPHARANA EMAM GAGANA KHAM SO HA

यव ग्राह्म या ह्रें द्

Repeat three times.

र्ह्वे न अर्केन प्रदेशम् इत्या चार पर्देश ने ने न सम्बद्धान स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन स

Here, one may recite the Mantra of Offering Cloud. Next, with a very sweet melody and tone recite:

यज्ञ:क्रुश्राय:क्ष्र:युदे:यदःर्क्रे:उत्।

PEMA GYE PA TA BÜ LANG TSO CHEN

Youthful as a lotus in full bloom,

रेगान्यने प्रते अर्केगा होरा खुनुता श्रेग ।

REG NA DEWI CHOG TER UTPAL MIG

With a touch you bestow supreme bliss, blue lotus-eyed one

न्त्रम्बर्गे द्वारत्युरः द्वारादेखेत् रदर्वेग्या

ZUG KYI NAM GYUR NGOM PI YID TROG MA

Displaying various physical poses, stealer of the heart—

र्दे:हे:क्षेण:र्स्र:अधिकासहेकाशुर-उेण।

DORJE GEG MO MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Alluring Goddess may you be pleased!

*शुः* रुष्ठाः पृष्ठाः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्तः व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्याप्ते व्यापते व्य

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR LASYE HUNG TRATITSA HO श्चेन्वद्वस्ययम्सहेष्यदिः त्वावषाग्रम्।

SID NA NAM PAR DZE PI DA WE KYANG

Even the moon, the world's most exquisite beauty,

यक्षेत्रः इत्वायदेश्वाञ्चन्द्राः ग्रीःकरः श्रीः हो ।

TA NA DUG PI ZUG KYI CHAR MI NYE

Does not approach the form of the lovely-to-see,

र्<u>व</u>े र सुदे र्दे : नृषा दिह्य : यदे पी दिंदा स्था

NORBÜ DO SHEL DZIN PI YID ONG MA

The charming one wearing a jeweled necklace mugebhe

DORJE TRENG WA MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Garland Goddess may you be pleased!

शुःरुष्ठाः ५ वृष्णः ५ व्यापः देः भूः रः यहाः युः शुः हैं स्वार्ते दूः ईः

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR MA LE TRAM TRATITSA HO

वहस्रासनेन सुद्भाने गादे व्यक्तर्से वा

JAM NYEN PUNDA RI KI LANG TSO LA

The tender, supple youth as of a fresh-bloomed white lotus,

रेगायहस्य न्यदार्थिये गृतुः धीयि विद्यान

REG JAM WANG PÖ SHU YI TRI SHING CHEN

Endowed with the softness of the vine of Indra's bow,

अर् अव त्युर तिगवा के केंद्र मी मु त्येव या ।

KE NYEN GYUR KHUG TONG GI LU LEN MA

Singers with thousands of sweet vibrato voices—

र्दे:हे:म्यु:अदेर्केष्वाचाःग्रीकाअनेकाशुः रहेष्

DORJE LU MI TSOG KYI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Singer may you be pleased!

गु'रु'बर्ग क्षत्र मृत्र व द्वारी के देव के दिन्दी के दिन

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR GIRTI HRI TRATITSA HO

त्रदायायद्भवेत्रस्यान्यार्थे यायतिन्।

BUNG WA PEMI TSAL NA YO WA SHIN

Like honey bees lilting in a lotus garden,

स्वा विषय वासे र वास्ति वातु स्वा सहसार वे वारा ।

CHAG SHAB SER YÜ DU BÜ DZE PI GAR

Hands and feet with bangles of gold and turquoise, beautiful dancers

श्रुचात्रस्याः स्वात्रः त्रास्त्रस्य स्वात्रः व्या

MIG TRUL TA BUR GUR WI YO DEN MA

Transform like an magical illusion —

<u> र्हें हे न्यू रायदे र्स्केन्य मुज्य स्वीय स्वीय स्वीय स</u>्वीय

DORJE GAR MI TSOG KYI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the host of Vajra Dancer may you be pleased!

गुःरुष्ठाः पृष्ठाः वाप्ताः वाप्ताः विद्वाः विद

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR NIRTI AH TRATITSA HO

चरु:त्वाःयदःर्केशःश्चेशःयदेःह्रयःदशुरःदेश। ।

CHU DRUG LANG TSÖ NYÖ PI NAM GYUR DE

With intoxicating demeanor and the youthfulness of sixteen years,

The Garland of Offering of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses

क्षेद्रायाद्रवादायाद्यायात्राक्षंत्र से साथादाक्षेत्र।

NYING LA GA WI YA TSEN CHIR YANG TER

Bestowing whatever wonders delight the heart,

देःविसःश्वेंश्वःद्यः र्वेषश्चायदःश्वेतः येषश्चाया ।

DRI SHIM PÖ PHOR THOG PI MI LEG MA

Bearing a pot of fragrant incense, lovely eye-browed one—

र्<u>दे</u> हे प्रतृषार्श्वेश्वयाधीश्वयायनेशासुर उष

DORJE DUG PÖ MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Incense Goddess may you be pleased!

*ঀৢॱ*ৼৢয়য়ড়ড়য়ৢয়ড়য়ড়ৼ৾৽ৠৼঢ়য়ড়ৢয়ড়ৢ৾য়

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR DHUPE HUNG TRATITSA HO

र्कटबर्पट्रपट्रपक्तेसेट्रस्ट्रेस्ट्रेस्यागुर्प।

TSANG WANG CHI ME BU MÖ JO GEG KYANG

Even the seductive charms of the immortal girls of Lord Brahma

नेव हुः अहें अप्यते त्यर कें अप्यह्न पार वें वा

SHIN TU DZE PI LANG TSÖ TEN PA TROG

Are robbed of confidence by this great youthful beauty

**७**,र्था.स.प्रपुष्टियः तस्ति।

U DUM WA RI CHÜN CHANG YI TROG MA

Wearing a wreath of udumwara flowers, stealer of the heart —

र्दे हे से र्हेग्स थ बिकास के का सुर रहेग्।

DORJE METOG MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Flower Goddess may you be pleased!

*गुॱरुॱ*बट'ॸॱॿॄॱग'ॸॱॺॱय़ॱॸऀॱॷॱॸॱय़ॾ॔ॱॶढ़ॆॱॸऀॱॾॱॸॗऀॾॗ॔ॱॸऀ॔ः

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR PUSHPE TRAM TRATITSA HO

षेद्रत्द्रप्रमुख्यायदेस्त्रसुरः र्र्ह्र्याय।

YID ONG TA NA DUG PI KHUR TSÖ LA

Cheeks pleasing and attractive,

यीवितिष्ठेषायो प्रमुख्य पति दे प्रमुख्य भी

LI TRII THIG LE KÜ PI RI DAG MIG

Vermillion tinted orbs, doe-eyed one,

के न्त्रदेश्चित्र से विषयायदे प्रवित प्रवास्य।

NYE DI DRÖN ME THOG PI SHIN ZANG MA

Fair maiden bearing the lamps of sun and moon —

र्दे:हे:ब्रुट:म्बर्ध:अ:अंब्रि:अहेब:ग्रुट:उम्

DORJE NANG SEL MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Lamp Goddess may you be pleased!

शुः स्थतः प्रध्वाता प्रश्नाया रे स्वाराय द्वार्थ । स्वार्थ । स्वार्थ । स्वार्थ । स्वार्थ । स्वार्थ । स्वार्थ ।

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR ALOKE HRI TRATITSA HO

वक्रियेन् मुर्वेदेन्ययावहें क्ष्म्रीक् योग्राम् मुन्या ।

CHI ME BU MÖ PAL DZIN MIN LEG ZUG

Graceful matured body glorious as immortal maidens,

वयावशासुन्यायाधीन्तरव्ह्याविदा।

SHAL NE UTPAL LA YI DRI THUL SHING

Emitting the scent of utpala from her mouth,

वबदर्वाञ्चर्कुत्रुवायम्द्रविश्वयः

ZANG DRUG MEN GYI JUG PE GYE PA KONG

With six excellent medicinal unguents she fills with joy—

<u>र्हे : हे : दे : कया आधीषा अने श्रास्तु र : दे ग</u>ा

DORJE DRI CHAB MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Perfume Goddess may you be pleased!

शुःरुष्ठाः पृःष्ठाः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः वाष्ट्राः

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR GHENDHE AH TRATITSA HO

यदः व्यक्तिः स्वार्क्षेष्वाद्यायते यञ्च द्वारा

LANG TSÖ CHA SHE DZOG PI PEMA DANG

A lotus of youthful perfection and

इयात्युराडेरायदावकरावदाषात्र्

NAM GYUR CHIR YANG CHAR WI A DARSHA

A mirror in which anything can appear,

यवःर्सुवः त्यावः यः स्थः स्वः याञ्च महास्र स्थाय।

PHEN TSUN DREN PA TA BÜ ZUG DZE MA

As if rivaling each another, most beautiful formed one —

र्दे:हे:ब्रे:ब्रॅंद:ब्राधेश्व:ब्रह्मशुद्र:उन्

DORJE ME LONG MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Mirror Goddess may you be pleased!

য়ৢ*ॱ*ৼৢয়য়ড়ড়য়য়ড়ড়য়য়ৢয়ড়

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR RUPA OM TRATITSA HO

हिटायहेव:देशें:अविदाशीशःदीशःययःगञ्जाता ।

#### TING DZIN RI MO KHEN GYI DRI PI ZUG

A body drawn by the artist of samadhi,

पतिव सहें सासकूर पत्रा वें द परे द उत्।

#### SHIN DZE MANDHA RA WE THÖ CHING CHEN

A beautiful face with a wreath of mandarava flowers tied around her head.

ब्रुअर्चेदेस्यम्य पर्देश्रित्सुरविवया

## DUM PÖ NGA LE DE TONG DRA JIN MA

She who pulls the sound of emptiness-bliss from the round drum —

<u> र्हे हे ह त्तु</u>यायाधिषायतेषायुराउँग

#### DORJE NGA DUM MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Round Drum Goddess may you be pleased!

*गुःरुष्ठा* ५ वृःगान्यायुः तेःसुः रः यहः श्रीः कैःगीःकेः श्रीः केहिङ्केर्नेः

## GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR MIRTAMGI HRI TRATITSA HO

रह्नदेश्चरम्पुतादार्षेयायदे।सुःसुराग्रीश ।

#### RATNI SOR DUB TROL WE KHU TSUR GYI

Her hand resounds with precious rings,

दे बदे सुर्के र देशक यदि प्रमासुर ।

#### DRI ZI BU MOR DREN PI TAM BU RA

The tambura rivaling the ghandarva maidens,

इन्दर्भिन्द्रिक्षेत्रवर्षेत्रवर्षेत्रवर्षेत्रय

#### NA WI CHID DU DRENG WI YID TROG MA

Playing to enthrall the ear, the enchantress—

र्हे हे चे से अप्येषाय हे बाचू र देग ।

# DORJE PI WAM MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Lute Goddess may you be pleased!

शुःरुष्ठाः पृष्याः प्रायाः से स्वारायाः से से से हैं सु दे हुई हैं।

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR WINI HUNG TRATITSA HO

न्गायः पायसुः नुगा सुरागी हराय क्रीं वावशा ।

GA WA CHU TRUG LUNG GI TAR KYÖN NE

Riding the mount of the sixteen bliss-energies,

विवायि प्रसुत्वा वाद्या वाद्या

THIG LE CHU DRUG NE SU DAG PA LE

Purifying the sixteen types of bindus,

क्रॅंटरवेद्यवुर्वायीटात्रविश्वरक्र्यायी।

TONG NYID CHU DRUG LINGBÜ DRAR TÖN PI

She reveals the sixteen emptinesses in the sound of a flute;

र्दे:हे:ब्रीदःस्यःसध्यासन्यन्यसुरःडेग

DORJE LINGBU MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Flute Goddess may you be pleased!

ग्-रुष्ठानुष्य प्रभाय देश्वराय देश्वराय देश्वरा

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR WAMSE TRAM TRATITSA HO

त्तुःगर्वेदःयदःदग्रमः सः त्रिः यदः र्वेदेः दयय।

DA SHÖN PE KAR TA BÜ LANG TSÖ PAL

The glory of youth like the full moon and white lotus,

The Garland of Offering of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses

भेगानी पर्राक्षेत्र होता प्राप्त ।

MIG GI DÜDTSIR JIN DANG CHAB CHIG PAR

Bestowing nectar to the eyes while

श्रव त्यु राष्ट्र स्ते श्रु श्रुं यश्रव सुराय।

NYEN GYUR DZA NGI DRA DROG NA CHUNG MA

Sounding the clay drum sweetly, the maiden —

र्दे:हे:ह्:ह:अधिकासहेकाशुरुउव

DORJE DZA NGA MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Clay Drum Goddess may you be pleased!

गु:रु:बार्क वाक्षायाः वे स्वाप्तः वाक्षायाः विद्वार्षे

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR MU RENDZE AH TRATITSA HO

क्रॅंटरवेट्रवयायायदे मुक्त मुद्र खेर खेर वें बा

TONG NYI NAM KHI GYEN GYUR LHA YI GÖ

The clothes of the gods, like the ornament of sky-like emptiness,

रेव वर महें र तु से र परे पकु से ।

RIN TANG JÖD DU ME PI PAN TSALI

Inexpressibly precious in five colors,

त्युत्पः व्वार्धे र हे बार्बे व प्यतः सहतः व स्था ।

TRUL DEN SOR TSE DRÖN PI DZA NA MO

Donning them with miraculous fingertips, the beloved —

र्दे:हे:रेषा:वु:अ:धेश्व:अतेशःशुरःडेष ।

DORJE REG JA MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Feeling Goddess may you be pleased!

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR PARSHE TRAM TRATITSA HO

कग्राये द :कग्राय :केंद्र :चेंदे :बुर :येग :गेश ।

CHAG ME CHAG PA CHEN PÖ ZUR MIG GI

The sidelong glances of desireless, great desire

PA WÖ YID LA NYÖ PI CHOM KÜN JUG

Enter as robbers, intoxicating even heroes;

यम्य दे प्रमुदे प्रथायद्वेत लया वद्य विष्य

LAG NA RO GYI PAL DZIN SHAL ZE THOG

Bearing in hand the splendid hundred-flavored food —

<u> र्</u>हेर्-्रे अदेर्स्य बाग्री अने बाग्रु र डेग

DORJE RO MI TSOG KYI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the hosts of the Vajra Taste Goddess may you be pleased!

गुःरुषरानुष्यानुष्यापुरिभुरायईर्युष्ट्रेश्

GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR RASA HRI TRATITSA HO

वरे वस्य वरे वदि सबर स्व स्ट्रिंट य है ।

DEWE DE WI THAR SÖN TONG PA NYI

Perfection of bliss through bliss, emptiness,

यरे केंब केंबा ग्री विद्युद्ध मात्र बाराया सुर उन् ।

DECHEN CHÖ KYI JUNG NE NGAL KHUR CHEN

Whose womb is the great blissful source of dharma,

# यरे क्रॅंट दर लक्ष कुष गुक्र यक्षेत्र परे खुरा

# DETONG NGANG LE GYAL KÜN KYED PI YUM

The consort yielding all the conquerors from the state of blissemptiness —

र्केशग्री हैं हे अधिकास नेका शुरु देव

# CHÖ KYI DORJE MA YI NYE GYUR CHIG

With the Vajra Dharma Goddess may you be pleased!

गु-रुष्ट-५-वृ-ग-५-ष-पू-रे-भु-र-पर्ड-इस्र-इ-५-ष्युः ध-द्वेर्ट्स-ईः

# GURU SARWA TATHAGATA SAPARIWARA BENZAR DHARMA DHATU AH TRATITSA HO

दरी | स्वार्यस्य द्वार्यस्य द्वार्यस्य स्वार्यस्य स्वार्यस्य

This is the Garland of Offering of the Sixteen Vajra Goddesses. This song of the gandharva maidens, having a thousand lute tones, was given to me by the Lady of Speech, the goddess, Sarasvati.

दर्नेन्खॅन्यळॅन्यः दस्यः

Offering of Sensory Objects

र्नेः सूरविरश्चेरपदेर्केशस्र्रेर्गः

HO NANG SHING SI PI CHÖ SO CHOG

HO! All phenomenal existence

वर्देर:र्षेव:सृःषे:क्वुव:दु:न्रः

DÖ YÖN NGA YI GYEN DU SHAR

Arises as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

श्रेअश्रागुः विद्यावित्र गिहेर केत्र यें।

SEM KYI YI SHIN TER CHEN PO

This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind,

त्तुदर्ने र से द प्यते द शे श्रासकेंद्र 'यस्यः

LANG DOR ME PI GYE CHÖ BUL

I offer joyfully to you without any discrimination .

यहं हुं य दूरी वे स्ट्रेड्टे खूर्ये गे गडू वे से हे सह

BENZAR JNANA DAKINI PUPE DHUPE ALOKE GHENDHE NEVITE SHAPTA

**ॴॱॸॄॱॶॱॸ॒ॱॸय़ॗॱॸॷॸॱऄ॓ॾॱॺॸॱय़ॗॱॸ॔ॱॺॢः**ॸॣॕऀऀऀऀ

MAHA MUDRA RAKTA PENTSA BALINGTA SARWA PUDZA AH HUNG

ପଞ୍ଚିଁ ମ୍ ଓି ମଞ୍ଜିଁ ବ୍ 'ଏୟ' ସନ୍ତସଃ

Praise and Aspiration

कुँः ज्ञुलायागुराषुर्यार्दे हे द्वलावर्दे रासः

# HUNG GYALWA KÜN YUM DORJE NALJOR MA

HUNG! Vajrayogini, the mother of all the buddhas,

**ब्र** र्स्टिंग्**ब**प्ध्याशुक्र स्वेदास्य स्वास्य स्वास्य स्वास

#### NATSOG YUM GYUR SHERAB PHAROL CHIN

Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

र्ग्रेशक्ष्यं श्राप्तवर् प्रतिस्थात् श्रुरास्य स्थान

#### GYE CHAG SHE PI NAMGYUR TSOGYAL YUM

Tsogyal, the mother with a delightful, passionate smiling expression,

बरबाकुबायज्ञते सुराया धुषा तर्क्रया वर्ष्ट्रेनः

# SANGYE PEMI CHAM LA CHAG TSAL TÖ

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava, to you I pay homage and offer praise.

**अर्धेर पश्चित्र अर्धेत्र अर्धेत्र प्रोते अर्धेर अर्थे** 

# THONGWE YI TRÖG TSEN PI LANG TSO CHEN

Your body is attractive, with youthful and auspicious marks and signs;

र्वेशयश्रद्धशर्मे् व्यव्यवायाः सेन्यम् व्येन्स्

# THÖ PE NAMDROL GAG ME DA YI SUNG

Your speech liberating upon hearing, with ceaseless symbols;

इव प्रशायने क्षें राधे से बाय क्षेत्र प्रदेश्वण बा

#### DREN PE DE TONG YESHE KYE PI THUG

Your mind generates wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon recollecting;

*दूर्भीदे हे से अविश्वेत्र वाववाया वर्मे*दः

# DAKKI JE MO KHARCHEN ZA LA TÖ

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer praise.

यदु:द्वाद्वादक्षेत्र:अर्क्केवावी:व्यंक् संदेश

# CHU DRUG GA TER CHOG GI PHONYA MÖ

The supreme support, Tsogyal, who bestows the sixteen-fold bliss

म्बर्भास्त्र मुस्यते कित्र स्वर्धित स्वर्धित स्वर्धित

# SALNANG GYUMI TING DZIN DANG DROG PE

By absorption in your illusory clear samadhi,

वु वदायाववायासुसा सः सुदा विया योदी प्रसम्

#### CHI NANG SHEN SUM TSALUNG THIGLI KHAM

May the outer, inner, other and the elements of channels, energy, and essence

*ণ্*ৰন্ত নাৰ্ভ ইনি শূৰ্ম নিৰ্দেশ কৰিছে নাৰ্ভ কৰিছে না

# KÜNTUZANGMÖ LONG DU DAG GYUR CHIG

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

**জঁ** ন<u>র্ ঋ</u>দু ঋ ঝ ঋঃ

OM BENZAR SATO SAMAYA

মার্'ব্ৰ'আঅঃ

MANU PALAYA

*ম*র্ব্র:ঋদু:দ্ব:র্ন্র:মঃ

BENZAR SATO TE NO PA

नेष्ट्र<sup>द</sup>्धें ये द्वास

TISTHRA DRIDHO ME BHAWA

The Offerings and Praise

શું ફેં 'ફેં' સે 'ફ઼' ૠ

SUTO KHAYO ME BHAWA

શું ર્વે છું સે દ્વાપક

SUPO KHAYO ME BHAWA

**৸ঽ৾৴ৼৣ৾**৻পৢ৾৾৻ৼ৾৾৻ৼ৾

ANURAKTO ME BHAWA

यम् श्रीह्रे से मायद्व

SARWA SIDDHI ME PRAYATSA

শহাশাহ্মান্ত্যুন্ত্যমীঃ

SARWA KARMA SUTSA ME

उद्गेशीयः गुःर्दृ

TSITTAM SHRIHYAM KURU HUNG

на на на на но

इ.वा.सैव । अम. य. वी.वी.वी.

**BHAGAWEN SARWA TATHAGATA** 

पह्रं यु<sup>-</sup>ये स्रुक्ष पहें न्नु स

BENZAR MA ME MUNTSA BENZIR BHAWA

यान्त्रः यायाः यान्त्राच्यः

MAHA SAMAYA SATO AH

[The Full Sadhana of Protectors]

# २० । विस्रक्षक्षक्ष अस्त्रेष स्त्रीय वस्त्र स्त्र स्त्र । । क्ष्यक्ष स्त्र स्

# Narag Kongshag, "The Supreme Confession for Purifying All Violations and Breakages (of Vows), All Negative Actions, and Obscurations"

ट्याक्ष्मीत्यत्वर्ष्ट्रैयात्तर्द्धावीयःश्चिरःद्रः कृषः लृट्यापूर्यःश्वभावत्त्वराज्ञयःश्चिरःश्चरः विषय्वभावत्यः प्रत्याप्तयः चित्रः हृषःश्चर्यायः ग्वर्यावयः विषय इत्याद्धः श्वभावतः त्याद्धः विषयः विषय अश्चा विषयः विष्युत्रः विषयः विषय

Visualize in the space before us all the masters, sugatas, peaceful and wrathful deities, who are seated upon thrones formed by lotus, sun and moon cushions. While performing the confession in their actual and vivid presence, physically, we emanate bodies equal to the atoms in the world; verbally, we recite the confession; and mentally, we feel remorse. In post-meditation, by maintaining the view and keeping the samayas, siddhis will be quickly accomplished.

য়ৢ৾য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়ড়ৼ৽ য়ৣ৾য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়য়ড়ৼ৽

# LAMA RIGDZIN GYAL WA SHI TRÖ KYIL KHOR GYI LHA TSOG THAMCHE DUN GYI NAMKHAR BENZAR SAMA DZA

The entire mandala of the peaceful and wrathful deities of the lama vidyadharas appear in the space in front; VAJRA SAMA DZA

**ऄॱ**ऒॱॸॕ॔៖ ऄॗ॔ॺऻॺॱॻड़ॖॱॸॣॺॱॻॿ॓ॱग़ऻॖॺॱॻॖऀॱॻॸॺॱॸऀॱक़ॆঃ

# E MA HO CHOG CHU DÜ SHI KÜN GYI DAG NYI CHE

How astonishing! All the great beings of the ten directions and four times,

# तुः अः कुवः प्रः वे विः विं व्यादश्रेष्ट्र वा का द्वी दक्षः

#### LAMA GYAL WA SHI TRO YONG DZOG GONG

All the lamas and victorious peaceful and wrathful deities please grant your attention!

वर्देरमिनेग्राने त्रु त्रु या इति ग्राप्त व त्या या त्या वश्

#### DIR SHEG NYI DA PEMI DEN LA SHUG

Come forth and be seated on the seats of lotus, sun and moon.

# NYAM CHAG NA RAG JANG CHIR CHAG CHÖ SHE

To purify violations and breakages (of vows) and the hells, please accept our offerings and prostration:

<u>ल्य भेषे अस्त्र स्थित स्थ्य स्थान </u>

# YÖNTEN PHÜNTSOG LAMA NAM LA CHAG TSAL LO

To all lamas endowed with perfect qualities, we prostrate;

<u> न्य्रेम्बर्भिस्य व्यक्तिस्य मुल्यः स्वर्मा वर्क्तयः व्यक्तिस्य स्वर्मा वर्क्तयः वर्षि</u>

# MIG ME TRÖDRAL CHÖ KYI KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the non-conceptual state of the dharmakaya's simplicity, we prostrate;

यरे.क्रेय.ज्र्रस्य.क्रेंट.क्र्यंत्राचाय.व्य.व्य.व्य.व्य.व्य.व्य.

# DECHEN LONG CHÖ DZOGPI KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the sambhogakaya of perfect bliss, we prostrate;

वर्षे सर्वे दर्चे राषदाश्चयायतः श्रुपाया सुवा वर्डवार्ये ।

# DRO GÖN CHIR YANG TRUL PI KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the nirmanakaya lord of beings, manifesting in diverse forms, we prostrate;

यवश्रास्याश्रात्याः स्ट्राहेरहेर् ह्रोतः सुया तहवा तहता र्येश

NE LUG MINGYUR DORJI KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the vajrakaya, the immutable nature of reality, we prostrate;

षादःद्रवासद्वारायः चिदःस्वाः श्लाराः सामा प्रस्ताः विश्व

YANGDAG NGÖN PAR JANGCHUB KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the perfect abhisambodhikaya, we prostrate;

ૡૢૼૺ૱ૹૣૼૣૹૡૢ૾ૺૹૡૣૼઽૡૢ૽ૺ૽ઌઌૢ૱ઌ૽૽ૡ૿૽૱ઌૡૢૼઌૺૢઌૢૼ

NYÖN MONG SHI DZE SHI WI LHA LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the peaceful deities, pacifiers of afflictive emotions, we prostrate;

व्यवात्व्रःस्टरःवार्डेन् विः विदेश्रमुः याः खुवा तस्त्यः विश

LOG TA TSAR CHÖ TRO WÖ KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the wrathful deities, destroyers of false view, we prostrate;

वत्राः अर्वे व स्के प्रत्वा त्रह्र अ प्रताय हुत्रा त्र के व र्यो

THAB GÖN TSE DAG JAMPAL KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the soft and glorious body (Yamantaka), lord of means and master of life, we prostrate;

क्रुॅंव च्राया क्षु क्र्येंच श्राय द्वा स्टब्स विवादक त्या विश्व

KYÖNDRAL DRADROG PEMA SUNG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To Lotus Speech (Hayagriva), perfect vibration, we prostrate;

षदःद्रमाद्भेतःक्षतःचर्द्रःश्चम्बात्यःख्यात्रक्षाःविश

YANGDAG DÖNDEN BENZAR THUG LA CHAGTSAL LO

To Vajra Mind, authentic and real, we prostrate;

# त्याः स्वतः स्रोताः यत्तः क्षेत्रः स्वतः त्यः स्वतः त्यः स्व

# DUG NGA NE SEL DÜDTSI MEN LA CHAG TSAL LO

To Ambrosial Medicine (Amritakundalin), who cures the illness of the five poisons, we prostrate;

देग्रह्मायायह्र्स्स्रह्मासहरासुराययेख्यायासुगायर्क्तयार्थेः

# DREG PA JOM DZE PHUR PI LHA LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the kilaya deities (Vajrakilaya), subjugators of arrogant forces, we prostrate;

वश्चरायास्यायन्यासार्सेदीर्सेयासायास्याप्रस्यार्येः

# JUNG WA NGA DAG MAMÖ TSOG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the host of mamos, controllers of the elements, we prostrate;

**अ**न्दरत्यस्ट्रेंग्रस्येगायद्वेत्रः र्क्षेग्रसायास्या तस्त्रस्या र्ये ।

# SADANG LAM DZOG RIGDZIN TSOG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To all vidyadharas, who have mastered all the levels and paths, we prostrate;

यम्भवःयःय<u>भ</u>ुदःसर्द्रःद्रसः उदः स्रस्यःयः सुगः वर्कयः व्यः

# TEN PA SUNG DZE DAMCHEN NAM LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the oath-bound ones, protectors of the teachings, we prostrate;

<u> २ म् प्यमेग्रायर्त्यायर्द्राय्यर्द्रम्यायायर्गार्स्यम्याय</u>्य

# DRA GEG DULDZE NGAGDAG TSOG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To all masters of mantra, subduers of enemies and obstructers, we prostrate;

कुँ रट:रेग्।रट:वेदाःत्वुवःय:व्यक्ष

# HUNG! RANG RIG RANG SHE TRUL PA DRAL

HUNG! Within reflexive awareness, self-cognizant and free of delusion,

# यक्याकेन प्रतायश्यो मेश्राम्

#### NYAM NYI NGANG LE YESHE SHAR

In the the state of equalness, wisdom dawns.

ग्व-ह्र-पबद-धें व्यव-ध्यावश्

# KÜNTUZANGPO YAB YUM LA

To purify mental activity,

धिर केंद्रा दग द्वीर खुवा तर्कवा वींश

# YI CHÖ DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the Samantabhadra consort deities.

श्रेक्षिप्त्र्वेरस्रित्र्वित्रायात्यः

#### MI TOG YER ME GONG PA LA

In the non-conceptual, inseparable enlightened intension,

षे नेशकृषे वेद्राया

# YESHE NGA YI Ö DANG SAL

The light of the five wisdoms appears luminous and clear.

रेग्राकृत्यदे चराय्येग्रायायाः

# RIG NGA DE WAR SHEG PA LA

To purify the afflictive emotions,

र्नेवःस्ट्रान्याः ध्रीयः ख्रायः वर्षाः वर्षे

# NYÖN MONG DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the sugatas of the five families.

รุฐรสาฏิระเพลามลู้รานณิฐะ

# YING KYI NGANG LE KYE PI GYU

The causality arising from space

ल.चेश्र.कं.ल्.च्याश्वरत्ररावः

# YESHE NGA YI DROG SHAR WA

Dawns as the companions of the five wisdoms.

<u>५वी८का ग्री खुका केव ख़ु क्रुकाका त्यश</u>

#### YING KYI YUM CHEN NGA NAM LA

To purify the elements,

वर्चुद्राचाद्रमास्त्रीयास्त्रस्यार्थिः

# IUNG WA DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the five great female buddhas of space.

ल.चेशक्रीजनाश्चरत्रुक्ष्येश

# YESHE TRUL PA MANG PÖ TSOG

To the great host of wisdom emanations,

वर्षे प्रवेर्द्र द्र र र प्र प्रवेश

# DRO WI DÖN DU RANG SHAR WE

Spontaneously manifesting for the sake of beings,

वुरःकुवःश्रेअश्वर्पयःवकुरःद्वअश्वः

# JANGCHUB SEM PA GYE NAM LA

To purify the (eight) consciousnesses,

इस्र नेशन्त्र भुक्त स्वापायकंत्र त्येश

# NAMSHE DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the eight bodhisattvas.

थे ने सन्दर्भ संर्थे व नव हैं ग्रास

# YESHE NGANG LE YÖNTEN DZOG

Within wisdom, all the enlightened qualities are complete,

# डे'वर्देद'द्दंश्युव'कर'कूर'ववेवशः

# CHI DÖ NGÖDRUB CHAR TAR BEB

And whatever siddhis are wished for pour down like rain.

सर्केन् परे खुः से पत्तुन् द्वस्य याः

# CHÖ PI LHAMO GYE NAM LA

To purify the place and time,

लियार्श्वार्याः स्वीतः स्वीताः तक्ष्याः व्याः

# YUL DÜ DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the eight offering goddesses.

गर्गायायर्थायह्रास्त्राच्या

# DUG PA DUL DZE PA WÖ KU

The form of those heroes who tame vicious beings

यन्ग्'तृ'तद्देव'यते'क्क्रुॅब'न्द्रम्यश

# DAG TU DZIN PI KYÖN DANG DRAL

Is free of the fault of self-clinging.

**५** भी क्षें या यति द्वस्य शायः

# TA TRI GO WA SHI NAM LA

To purify false views,

ज्वाक्षः दवा द्वी र द्वावा तक्या ज्रा

# LOG TA DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the four wrathful door-keepers.

नुस्रक्षरम् क्षेत्रम् दे प्रवादान्द

# JAM DANG NYING JE GA WA DANG

Benefiting beings through love, compassion,

# यहरः क्र्रें अश्रायने भी त्यों दें ता अहं दश

# TANG NYOM SHI YI DRO DÖN DZE

Sympathetic joy and equanimity,

# GO KYONG TRO MO SHI NAM LA

To purify eternalism and nihilism,

# TAG CHE DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the four wrathful door-protectresses.

#### TOG PA DRUG LE KHOR WA DRUG

The six realms of cyclic existence arise from the six dualistic concepts;

# MA RIG WANG GI JUNG WA NAM

Tame all beings who arise by the power of ignorance,

# THUGJE DUL DZE THUB DRUG LA

By the power of ignorance, to purify delusion,

# TRUL PA DAG CHIR CHAG TSAL LO

We prostrate to the six munis.

# HUNG! KÜNTUZANGPO RIG PI TSAL

HUNG! To the play of Samantabhadra's awareness,

# के'सर्केषा'गर्डे' व्यासुषा वर्कवा विश

# CHEMCHOG TSO LA CHAG TSAL LO

To Lord Samvara, we prostrate.

र्गाःसः अद्यस्य स्थितः पदेश

# DUG NGA MA PANG TAR CHIN PI

Fully accomplished, without abandoning the five poisons,

*के.*र.गा.ज.सेबा.पक्षा.जू.

#### HERUKA LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the herukas, we prostrate.

# YING LE KU SHENG THAB SHE JOR

Manifesting from space, the union of skillful means and wisdom,

च्रि.श्र.तीयात्मियातक्तात्र्र्ध

# TRO MO YUM LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the wrathful female buddhas, we prostrate.

व्यायायमञ्जूषायदेगायटळेव र्रो

# THUG LE TRUL PI SANG CHEN MO

Mind manifestations of the wrathful female buddhas, the ladies of great secret,

विंश्वें पक्षित्रायस्यायः

# TRO MO GYE LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the eight wrathful female buddhas, we prostrate.

बानुदासके मिर्निया विं का सें।

# ZA JE CHE SHOG PHO NYA MO

Winged female messengers with fangs devouring,

# सःश्रेवःचक्कृदःयःस्रुगःवर्क्रयःर्येश

#### TRA MEN GYE LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the eight tramen, we prostrate.

त्व्वावाकारहेवरकेट क्रिंस न् बीका सर्दर सः

# GUG DREN CHING DOM GYE DZE MA

Women who entice, capture, tie and enrapture,

श्चें यायवे यायु गायर्क या विश

# GO MA SHI LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the four female door keepers, we prostrate.

वहेगाहेव.क.लग्राह्मसञ्जूतायार्थेः

# JIGTEN CHA LUG TRUL PA MO

Female emanations appearing in worldly guise,

र्यरः सिंवा आत्यः सिवा तक्ष्यः जुः

#### WANGCHUG MA LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the ishvaris, we prostrate.

र्नुः याः सूक्ष्णायाः विवाहे वेः यने **नः** 

# **HUNG! YAMANTAKA SHINJI SHE**

HUNG! To Yamantaka, the executioner of the lord of death,

स्थाया हिन्दे न्याया ये त्ये या सी साया से प्र

# NGAM JI DREG PI KHOR GYI KOR

Surrounded by a host of terrifying and arrogant beings,

यह्रमान्ययाञ्चात्यास्य तर्स्यार्थेश

# JAMPAL KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the soft and glorious body, we prostrate.

# हुँ ह अधीव कुय यें न्यर में सूक्ष

# HUNG! TAMDRIN GYALPO WANG GI LHA

HUNG! To King Hayagriva, deity of power,

न्वरःन्वाध्यक्षाग्रीःव्विरःग्रीक्षायङ्ग्रीरः

#### WANG DRAG THAB KYI KHOR GYI KOR

Surrounded by a host of beings who use powerful and wrathful means,

त्रच्च अदः या स्वया तक्या र्येश

#### PEMA SUNG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the lotus speech, we prostrate.

हुँ १ ५५०१ छेत् यई हे रू.गाः

#### HUNG! PALCHEN BENZAR HERUKA

HUNG! To great glorious Vajra Heruka,

**रटःश्वटःग्रव्यायदेःव्यावरःग्रीक्षःवर्श्वरः** 

# RANG NANG SAL WI KHOR GYI KOR

Surrounded by his self-emanated entourage,

**८८.८च.रीबंश्यातासीच.एक्जा.सू** 

# YANG DAG THUG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the perfect enlightened mind, we prostrate.

कुँ पर्डें अ'स्व'के' अर्केग' हे' रु'ग| ह

# HUNG! CHOMDEN CHEMCHOG HERUKA

HUNG! To the destroyer, Samvara Heruka,

बे'ब्रिं रय त्यु अश्व स्थ प्रे प्रश्न य क्रें रह

# SHI TRO RABJAM LHA YI KOR

Surrounded by infinite peaceful and wrathful deities,

# ल्य प्रवास्त्र मान्य स्वाप्त स्वापत स्वा

# YÖNTEN GYE LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the fully developed qualities, we prostrate.

कुँ रें हे गर्वेन तु देन प्राम्

# HUNG! DORIE SHÖNNU TRINLE KU

HUNG! To Vajra Kumara, embodiment of activity,

ট্রি'বাস্ত্র'বেবম'বারি'বের্কিম'ট্রীরা'বার্ন্ধীমঃ

#### TRO CHU BAR WI KHOR GYI KOR

Surrounded by a host of ten blazing, wrathful ones,

म्रेव यश्यम् सर् प्यासुम् परक्रया विश

#### TRINLE DZE LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the agents of activity, we prostrate.

हुँ सर्देव हैं वाद्य कुरा दें हे रागाः

#### HUNG! NGÖN DZOG GYALPO HERUKA

HUNG! To King Heruka, manifest perfection,

বর্নুদ্রন্থ থকা ব্রাব্র দরে বর্ণি মঃ

# JUNG WA NGA LE DRUB PI KHOR

Surrounded by the host arisen from the five elements,

अ:र्केविश्वाचाः अ:रक्षेत्रः अ:्वे

# MAMÖ TSOG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the mamos, we prostrate.

हुँ रेग'यहेंबहें हे द्वायें स्वा

# HUNG! RIGDZIN DORJE DRAGPO TSAL

HUNG! To Vidyadhara Dorje Dragpo Tsal, and

# **४**:८८:वर्षा वा वा वा वा विश्व विष्य विषय

#### SA DANG LAM LA NE PI KHOR

His entourage traversing levels of the path,

रेगायहें व र्केंग्रह्माया सुगायर्क्या विंश

# RIGDZIN TSOG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the host of vidyadharas, we prostrate.

कुँ गुरुटायदे यन्याये में अर्झे व उव

# HUNG! SANGWI DAG PO GÖ NGÖN CHEN

HUNG! Guardians of the secrets, clothed in blue,

यहेगाहेव देग्याय ह्याया गुराया होत्र

# JIGTEN DREG PA NAM KYI KOR

Surrounded by a host of worldly, arrogant beings,

प्रष्ठेय.त.श्रुॅर.ज.सिवा.पक्षा.ज्रुः

#### TEN PA KYONG LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the protectors of the teachings, we prostrate.

**रैं**। क्रेंपशक्षक्षत्रमार्चा सञ्ज्ञ

# HUNG! TOB DEN NAG PO THU TSAL CHEN

HUNG! Black mahakala, endowed with power and vitality,

# DRAG NGAG DAG PO MANG PÖ KOR

Surrounded by a host of many lords of wrathful mantras,

न्वा प्रयोग्रह्मायन्यायान्यमायक्यार्थे

# DRA GEG DUL LA CHAG TSAL LO

To the subjugator of enemies and obstructers, we prostrate.

दे सूर कुषाय विविदेश सूक्ष

# DE TAR GYAL WA SHI TRÖ LHA

Whoever prostrates, upon hearing the names of the victors

ग्राट्मी अर्द्धव र्चेश सुग्रादर्कया वश

# GANG GI TSEN THÖ CHAG TSAL NA

And the peaceful and wrathful deities,

# DAMTSIG NYAM CHAG KÜN JANG NE

Will purify all violations and breakages of samaya,

सक्तरास्त्र संत्र के मान्य निष

#### TSAM ME NGA YI DIG PA DAG

Including the five most negative actions,

वःस्याःगवशःगुरःर्देरःश्च्याद्यःहे

#### NA RAG NE KYANG DONG TRUG TE

And will stir the depths of hell,

रेग'यहेंब'कुय'यदे'बैट'र्'ग्रेगबा

# RIGDZIN GYALWI SHING DU DRAG

Liberating all beings to the vidyadhara victor's pureland.

**ঀয়**ॱग्रीॱह्रमःपरःश्चेत्रचरःश्चेत्रः

# LE KYI NAM PAR MIN PI KYÖN

By disclosing verbally the faults that will ripen as karma,

ন্মান্ত্ৰমৰ্থ্য মেন্দ্ৰীশ্বন্দ্ৰ

# NGAG TU THOL LA YI KYI SHAG

And confessing them mentally,

# श्चे प्राप्त निवास मित्र विकास मित्र मित्र

# ME NGAG TÖN LA DUNG WE JANG

They will be purified by chanting in an intense and lamenting way.

र्भेश्वायश्वयार्भे श्रेटाम् राष्ट्र्रा र

# MÖ PE THAL MO NYING GAR JAR

Thinking of this, fold your hands to the heart,

५५:पश्रमुदःधुग्।यस्यश्रःहेःयर्थः

#### DE PE KYANG CHAG DAB TE TSAL

And devotedly offer a full prostration,

बे'ब्रिंदे'झं र्क्षेण्यसर्वतः व्यापर्हेदः

# SHI TRÖ LHA TSOG TSEN NE JÖ

Repeating the names of the peaceful and wrathful deities.

हेशःशुःखुशःम्याःर्स्याश्चायाः यउशाहेश

# IE SÜ LÜ NGA TSUG CHE TE

Next, performing the five-pointed prostration,

र्रे हे सेसब न्यत ही चें र पहें सह

# DORJE SEMPA CHI WOR GOM

Visualize Vajrasattva upon the crown of your head

वःस्याद्द्रस्थ्यासःश्रेदःचः तञ्जसः

# NA RAG DONG TRUG NYING PO DE

And recite the essence mantra which liberates the hells.

**জু.ঘই.ঐই.ঐ.র.র** 

OM BENZAR SATO SAMAYA

यातु पृत्यापाः

MANU PALAYA

*ম*র্দ্র'ঋদু'দ্ব'র্ন্থি'মাঃ

BENZAR SATO TE NO PA

**ॸऀॾॗ**॔॔ऀॾॣॕॱऄॱॹॱॺ॰

TISTHRA DRIDHO ME BHAWA

शुःर्हे हुँ ये झु स

SUTO KHAYO ME BHAWA

शुर्चिक्विंश्चे झुन्ध

SUPO KHAYO ME BHAWA

षात्र्-रहें से इं स

ANURAKTO ME BHAWA

श्रम श्री हैं. मैं. ते. तार्देश

SARWA SIDDHI ME PRAYATSA

শহাশাহাস্থ্যন্ত্রাপ্ত

SARWA KARMA SUTSA ME

रेंह्रेंसेंखंश गुर्र्हुं

TSITTAM SHRIHYAM KURU HUNG

*5*'5'5'5'র্ন্

на на на на но

इ.या.सैय । अप्र. ये.या. ये।

**BHAGAWEN SARWA TATHAGATA** 

पहं यु ये सुद्ध पहें इ स

BENZAR MA ME MUNTSA BENZIR BHAWA

# यानुःबायापाः वातुःष्युः

#### MAHA SAMAYA SATO AH

यदी-दवा-दवा-य-र-तुषान्वकेवा-याः आयोदसायम् सःचमु-दार्ह्-दाः तुषान्यस्य मुक्षायदेः स्रसास्य स्रीः

If this mantra is correctly recited 108 times in one session without distraction, you will become a child of the victors of the three times.

# <del>ৡ</del>৽ ঀৣ৾য়ৣ৾ৼয়য়য়ঀঀয়য়৻ঽঀৣ৾ৼয়৻য়৻৸য়ৣ৻৸য়ৢ৻৸

# HO! SHI TRÖ RABJAM GONG SU SOL

HO! Entire assembly of peaceful and wrathful deities, please grant your attention.

# मुल'यदे'यगद'र्द्दासुरुदे'सुरु

#### GYALWI KA DANG LA ME LUNG

By not following correctly the Buddha's teaching and our master's advice,

# हे प्रवित्र सञ्चाद रायाय विद्रायम्

# JI SHIN MA CHE GAL SHING TRUL

We have transgressed and erred.

# DORJE LOPÖN DRIN CHEN LA

Debasing and harboring false views

# SHE KUR TAB DANG TA WA LOG

Toward our vajra master,

# ग्रुट्यायायकेराद्रायुयाद्र्याया

#### ZUNG MA CHE DANG CHAM DRAL LA

And with enmity, harsh speech, aggression and attachment,

# <u>८व.शुत्राश्चराक्ष्याःक्ष्टाःचेशः</u>

# NGEN SEM TSIG TSUB CHAG DANG JE

Actually striking and harming

# DEG TSOG NÖ PA NGÖ SU SHOR

Our master's consort or our spiritual brothers and sisters —

#### KU YI DAMTSIG NYAM PA NAM

All these violations of the samaya of enlightened body,

#### SHI TRÖ LHA TSOG CHEN NGAR SHAG

We confess in the presence of peaceful and wrathful deities.

#### YIDAM LHA DANG KHOR MA SAL

Failing to visualize the yidam deity and entourage,

# DZAB DANG DE JÖ MA DAG CHAG

Reciting the mantra recitation incorrectly and with interruption—

# SUNG GI DAMTSIG NYAM PA NAM

All these violations of the samaya of enlightened speech,

# RIG NGA SHITRÖ CHEN NGAR SHAG

We confess in the presence of the peaceful and wrathful deities of the five families.

# শ্ব্যান্ত্রিশান্ত্রিশান্ত্র্বান্ত্র

# SANG CHÜ NYER TE DAM CHE PA

Disclosing the ten entrusted, secret promises to all,

गुवायाम्ब्रम्बर्भित्राच्याम्बर्

# KÜN LA DRAG SHING DAM DZE TEN

And revealing samaya substances -

ধ্বদাশ শ্রী দ্রমার্ক্তিদা ক্রমশ দাস্ক্রমশঃ

#### THUG KYI DAMTSIG NYAM PA NAM

All these violations of the samaya of enlightened mind,

मुयायावे विंदे श्रुव श्रूम प्रम्य

# GYAL WA SHI TRÖ CHEN NGAR SHAG

We confess in the presence of the peaceful and wrathful deities.

मेश्यमः चुः चरेः न्यः क्षेषाः वृश

# SHE PAR JA WI DAMTSIG NGA

Five samayas that must be recognized —

रेग्राष्ट्रराअ विद्यार्थेग्। यर प्रवृद्ध

# RIG NGAR MA SHE LOG PAR TE

Ignorant of the five families, thus holding wrong view;

श्रेन्द्रान्यः वी द्रान्तः स्टेश

# MI PANG WA YI DAMTSIG NGA

Five samayas not to be rejected -

अर्भगद्यर्गेश्चर्मात्यः स्वात्यः

# MA RIG WANG GI DUG NGAR GÖL

Through ignorance straying into the five poisons;

८८.री.यटायदार्था अ.सूबा.री

#### DANG DU LANG WI DAMTSIG NGA

Five samayas to be accepted -

गर्डटर्बेरवङ्गर्दरवग्नेर्नुह

#### TSANG MER TE DANG BAG ME CHE

Discriminating between clean and dirty, and acting heedlessly;

य<del>ष</del>्चित.त्रर.चि.चदु.रथा.कृबे.र्जं

# DRUB PAR JA WI DAMTSIG NGA

Five samayas to be accomplished —

रदःयःग्वश्चार्यः अः भेशः वेषाः

#### RANG LA NE PAR MA SHE LOG

Not realizing we possess them and thus going astray;

शुर्परम् मुन्यते रसः स्वार्थः

# CHE PAR JA WI DAMTSIG NGA

Five samayas to be practiced —

<u> ५वे म्बयास ने शर्यमायर श्रु</u>५

# YE SAL MA SHE LOG PAR CHE

Ignorant of their classifications, acting wrongly;

यत्रःयगः द्याः केंगः तृस्रवाः यः द्वस्रवाः

# YEN LAG DAMTSIG NYAM PA NAM

All the violations of the branch samayas,

षी-त्राः भू षी-श्रुत्र स्ट्र-त्रम्य सः

# YIDAM LHA YI CHEN NGAR SHAG

We confess in the presence of the yidam deities.

# पश्चेत्रायायञ्चयायदे हिमायदे ताष्येयः

#### NYEN PA DRUB PI TING DZIN YEL

Inattentive during the practices of the samadhis on the approach and accomplishment;

# NYA TONG DÜ DRUG CHÖ PA CHAG

Failing to perform offerings on the full and new moon, and at the six other occasions;

# LE LO YENG WA NYI KYI MUG

Distracted by laziness, falling into torpor through drowsiness;

# SOG JOG SER NE GYU KYEN CHUNG

Stingy in our offering through miserliness and hoarding;

# TSOG KYI CHANG KU KHA TSAR SHOR

Prematurely eating the tsog offerings—

# PHÜ NYAM LHAG MA THRI WA DANG

Hence polluting the offering of the first part, making an insufficient remainder offering;

# BAG ME CHÖ PA TSING PA YI

And behaving carelessly and roughly—

# TSOR DANG MA TSOR NYAM PI KYÖN

All the faults of these conscious and unconscious violations,

Narag Kongshag

# মানবের্ল্র, বমারথ য়য়য়য়য়য়য়৸য়য়

#### KHANDRO DAMCHEN CHEN NGAR SHAG

We confess in the presence of the dakini and oath-bound ones.

धेर<u>्</u>गी.र्भानुभश्च.कै.प्रश्चन्यस्थ

#### YI KYI DAM NYAM TA WE SHAG

All mental violations of samaya we confess in the view.

ने:यदःगुत्रःग्वे:वुदःसुतःसेश्रसः

# DE YANG KÜNSHI JANGCHUB SEM

Furthermore, the ground of all—bodhichitta,

धेव य से द य दे तृ य दे व

#### YIN PA ME PI TA WA TOG

Is realized by the view of non-existence,

भेव या भेर यदे क्वें भारतभाषा येव ह

#### MIN PA MI PE GOM NYAM LEN

Practiced by the meditation of not non-existence,

षेव सेव से दाय दे हुँ दाय हैं ग्राय

# YIN MIN ME PI CHÖ PA TOG

And realized by the action which is neither existent or non-existent.

रे देंग्रामा से दाय दे चुर सुव से सम

# RE DOG ME PI JANGCHUB SEM

With bodhichitta, beyond hope and fear,

# TSA WA YEN LAG THAM CHE KYI

All violations and breakages of the root and branch samayas,

क्या क्रिया या स्ट्रीट या श्रीश्राच ॥

# CHAG NYAM MA JUNG MA KYE PA

Never existed nor ever occurred.

यन्वश्राचान्वश्राचेत्रविश्रासेत्र्व्राधितः

# SHAG JA SHAG JE NYI ME DROL

They are free in the inseparable state of the confessor and the action to be confessed.

कुँ केंबागु: न्वीनबाकेन क्वेंबाय सेन या ता

HUNG CHÖ KYI YING NYI TRÖ PA ME PA LA

HUNG! Dharmadhatu is free of all mental elaborations.

ल्र्स्येर्व्यक्ष्यं श्रुः वाचराने कर्

YÖ ME NYI SU TA WA TANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, this dualistic view of existence and non-existence!

**५**देशचें सर्वत्सम्बद्धत्य देव पार्वे व मे से दश्य

NGÖ PO TSEN MAR DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to cling to the characteristics of material things!

र्बेश्यायेन्यने केवार्र्योदन्यम्बर्धायम्य विशेष

TRÖ ME DECHEN LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the unelaborated expanse of great bliss.

गुत्र-हु-चबर-चें-चबर-दत्र-से-इ-च-पश

KÜNTU ZANGPO ZANG NGEN ME PA LA

In the state of Samantabhadra, there is no good or bad;

गर्डर-५८-द्वी:चर-क्षु:च:बर-दे:क्र-१

TSANG DANG ME WAR TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, this view of pure and impure!

# पबर दव गाविषा शुरदेश या विवार में ऑर बा

**ZANG NGEN NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG** How disturbing to cling to the duality good and bad!

गुत्रावबदावदे केत्रार्ग्नेदारु विक्षायरावश्ची

KÜN ZANG DECHEN LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI We confess in the expanse of the great bliss, Samantabhadra.

यत्रयायात्रेत्रायाकेःकुरायोत्रायायाः

NYAM PA NYI LA CHE CHUNG ME PA LA

The state of equality is free of dimensions.

यन्यान्दरयाल्यान्यः स्थायः धरारे कन्

DAG DANG SHEN DU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, the view of oneself and others!

के'कुर'गठेब'शु'वद्देव'य'र्ठेव'रे'र्येदबाः

CHE CHUNG NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG How disturbing to cling to the duality of dimensions!

अक्रअ'केन्'चन्'ळेब'र्ग्ग्रॅट'न्'चन्वार्ब्ययर'चश्चीश

NYAM NYI DECHEN LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the expanse of the great bliss of equality.

नुम्कुपासेससायाङ्गे की सेन्याया

JANGCHUB SEM LA KYE SHI ME PA LA

Bodhichitta escapes birth and death.

वर्ने'न्र्यम्चे'स्रम्'याद्यर्भे कर्

DI DANG CHI MAR TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, this view of this life and the next!

# श्चे:वी'यावेशासु'यहेंव'य'र्वेव'रे:सॅटसः

# KYE SHI NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to cling to the duality of birth and death!

दक्के अन् वाध्य र दुन र्रों र तु यन वाषाय र य शिक्ष

# CHI ME YUNG DRUNG LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the changeless and immortal expanse.

वैषायोः केत्रः यें खुः बुरु स्रोत् यायाः

#### THIGLE CHEN PO DRA ZUR ME PA LA

The great sphere is without corners.

ग्राज्यादारम् वासुःस्रायाधरारे कर्

#### ZUG DANG DZE SU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, this view of form and substance!

**गु**ॱतुर-५नुैपक्षःकुःदद्देवःयःकृवःरेःकॅप्रकाः

# DRA ZUR YIB SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to cling to shape with corners!

गुवावका त्रुवार्या विवायित त्रुवार प्रवादा

# KÜN NE DUM PO THIGLI LONG DU SHAG

We confess in the expanse of the perfectly round sphere.

त्राम्बुस्यवयुरायासेन्यदेर्दरहेन्यसः

# DÜ SÜM GYUR WA ME PI NGANG NYI LE

Within the unchanging state of the three times,

र्वेण'सराधास्यास्य वाचरारे किन्

# THOG MAR TA MAR TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, to consider the view of beginning and end!

# वर्षे वशुरागित्रासुवर्द्दत्यार्त्त्व से से सिरमा

# PHO GYUR NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to dualistically cling to change and movement!

तुषाम्बुसार्युरायासेत्यर्ग्ने रातुः मूर्यान्य

# DÜ SÜM GYUR WA ME PI LONG DU SHAG

We confess in the immutable expanse of the three times.

रट वृद्धे प्रेश के अर्के वाक्षुत प्रवादा वाक्ष

# RANGJUNG YESHE TSÖL DRUB DRAL WA LA

The self-arisen wisdom is free of all effort and practice.

मुःदन्रभागित्रभाशुःश्रामाधरामे कर्

#### GYU DRE NYI SU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, the dualistic view of cause and result!

र्रे अञ्चू या गृते शाशु वहें वाया तें वारे से सिर्

#### TSOL DRUB NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to dualistically cling to effort and practice!

रदाबुदार्क्केषायोदार्त्रोदार्द्वाचन्यवायराचा धि

# RANGJUNG TSOL ME LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the natural and effortless expanse.

रेग्'य'थे'मे्बाह्ग्'कर्'य्याय'यः

# RIGPA YESHE TAG CHE DRAL WA LA

The state of awareness-wisdom is free of eternalism and nihilism.

ग्राच्या विकासुः स्वाप्ता व्याप्ता व्यापता व्याप्ता व्यापता व्य

# ZUNG DZIN NYI SU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, the dualistic view of subject and object!

# ह्रण क्र पा के अप्शुप्द हें व पा कें व मे ऑप्सा

# TAG CHE NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to dualistically cling to eternalism and nihilism!

रेग्'य'षे'भेश्रार्ग्यूदर्'यमग्रायर'यश्ची

#### RIGPA YESHE LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the vast expanse of awareness-wisdom.

क्रॅंबाकेट्रइयाद्याङ्ग्रेंबायायेट्रयाया

# CHÖ NYI NAM DAG TRÖ PA ME PA LA

Within the pure and simple view of dharmata,

ञ्जाम्यानेश्रास्यायाचरामेः कर्

# ZUG NGU NYI SU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious, the dualistic view of pain!

য়য়ঀ৽ঀয়ৢয়৽য়ঢ়য়৽য়ৢ৻ঀৼ৾য়৽য়৽ঢ়৾য়৽য়৾৽য়৾ঀয়৽

# TA Ü NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to cling to limitations!

केंबानेन्द्रयान्यार्ग्नेन्द्रायन्यवाधारायश्चीः

# CHÖ NYI NAM DAG LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the pure and vast expanse of dharmata.

यान्यायम् । यद्यायम् । यद्यायम् । यद्यायम् ।

# SHAL YE KHANG LA YANG DOG ME PA LA

In the celestial palace unlimited by concepts of size,

ष्ठी:प्राव्याप्तु:कृष्यावराप्रे:कप्

# CHI DANG NANG DU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious to consider inner and outer!

# षद्यार्चेषायानेषासुरदेव दार्केन से सेंद्रश

YANG DOG NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG How disturbing to dualistically cling to notions of size!

म्बत्यायम्बायम्बार्देग्रासेन्यदेश्चित्र्यम्ब

SHAL YE YANG DOG ME PI LONG DU SHAG We confess in the open dimension of the celestial palace.

<u> ત્રું સી. સી. ત્રું સાંત્ર ત્રાં સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રું સુરા ત્રુ</u>

YUM GYI KHA LA TO MEN ME PA LA

In the matrix of the female buddha, there is no high or low.

क्रेटर्ट्रियाः हुः स्वायाः वटर्टे कर्ड

TENG DANG OG TU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious to consider above and below!

য়য়ৢ৻ঀয়ঀ৻য়ঀৢয়৻য়৻৻ৼৢঀ৻য়৻ঀৢয়৻য়৻য়৽

THO MEN NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to dualistically cling to high and low!

इ.ब.लटबार्ट्यासेट्रायदार्ग्नेट्रायन्यवासः

BHA GA YANG DOG ME PI LONG DU SHAG

We confess in the open expanse of the universal matrix.

केंबाग्री:ब्रु:यामिक्बाख्यं सेद:यायः

CHÖ KYI KU LA NYI SU ME PA LA

As the dharmakaya is free of duality,

**ब्रि:**न्दःब्दःनु:क्षु:च:बदःदे:कन्श

CHI DANG NANG DU TA WA THANG RE CHE

It is so tedious to consider an inner and outer!

# र्बेद्राच सुद्राम के सास्याय है वादा के वादे से सिंद्र सा

### NÖ CHÜ NYI SU DZIN PA NYÖN RE MONG

How disturbing to dualistically cling to environment and beings!

क्रिंशञ्जारव्युराया सेन्यते र्ज्ञोत्तर्त्यम् वारा

### CHÖ KU GYUR WA ME PI LONG DU SHAG

We confess in the immutable expanse of dharmakaya.

य.र्रग.पर्वेज.तपुरा.तपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा.यपुरा

#### MA RIG TRUL PI SEM CHEN NYING RE JE

How sad, the way beings bewildered by ignorance,

याञ्चयात्रात्रीत्रः केंत्रात्यः प्रदेशः विष्यात्रीः स्राह्यः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राह्यः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्राहः स्

### ZUG ME CHÖ LA NGÖ PO TSEN MAR DZIN

Cling to formless things as definable entities!

ग्राम्बग्रत्व्यायते संसम्बन्धे स्टामे र्वेष

#### GANG ZAG TRUL PI SEM NI YONG RE GÖL

How misled, the confused minds of beings!

श्चे से दः केंद्रात्य दः ददः यद्वा कुः हेंवा इ

## KYE ME CHÖ LA NGA DANG DAG TU TOG

Believing unborn phenomena to have an I or self,

**ब्रु**र:ब्रेन्'ब्रु'स'येव'यर'स'वेशहे

#### NANG SI GYU MA YIN PAR MA SHE TE

And not understanding the illusoriness of phenomenal existence,

बद्दबदर्वेदर्वेद्रायाक्षेत्रकान्त्रीक्ष

#### ZANG ZING NOR LA SEM KYI CHAG PA KYE

Attachment arises to material objects and wealth.

# वर्षेत्रः यः त्रदाविव सेत् यत्र साम् से बाय बा

#### KHORWA RANG SHIN ME PAR MA SHE PE

Not recognizing the non-inherent existence of samsara,

#### NYEN SHE TRUL PI DROG LA TAG PAR DZIN

Relatives and friends, illusory companions, are regarded as being eternal.

श्रे ने शङ्गे र्वेदे र्वे तदे र्षेट रे र्वेवः

#### MI SHE KYE WÖ LO DI YONG RE GOL

Oh, how mistaken are the minds of ignorant beings!

यदेव यदे दें व चें र से द गोदे यश्व य पहुँ व ह

#### DEN PI DÖN BOR MI GI LE LA TSÖN

Forsaking the value of truth, they strive in non-virtuous works.

**ঈ্র**'নব'নশ্ব'র্ন'র ক্রম'ন্ট্রান্তর্নান্তর্ন্

#### TÖN PI KA BOR MI CHÖ YENG WE LÜ

Heeding not the master's words, they are lured by the distraction of mundane affairs.

रदःरेगार्देवायोदाग्येदायदेश्यश्वायायर्द्धेवः

#### RANG RIG DÖN ME YENG WI LE LA TSÖN

Disregarding their own awareness, they're involved in distracted occupations.

## DI DRI DÖN ME SEM CHEN NYING RE JE

Alas, how unfortunate are such beings who futilely act in this way!

<u> ५वे पश्चे अ५ पते मूर्य ५५ पत्र पत्र प्रमाण</u>

### YE SI ME PI LONG DU SHAG PAR GYI

We confess in the integrated state of the vast expanse.

Narag Kongshag

यहुर्यात्र्र्येस्यकूर्यत्विकः यदुश्चर्यस्यक्रियायश्चेतः रस्त्यर्थर्द्वियाय्यः कृत्रवियाय्यः कृत्यस्यक्षियाय्यः कृत्यस्यक्षियाय्यः विद्यस्य वृद्यक्षेत्रयद्यय्वित्रायाद्वः क्ष्यमार्थः श्चित्याय्यः कृत्यस्यक्षः श्चित्रः स्याप्त्रस्यः स्थाप्त्रस्यः

Having confessed through the view, then during the feast-offering and practice, the fulfillment is made using medicine, rakta, torma, and the light of the lamps. First, take the skull-cup of nectar and offer it up, recite the lines and present the fulfillment offering.

# तुः अप्यर्जेशस्यमुद्राकेत्राचेते स्वाः

## HUNG MA CHÖ RANGJUNG CHEN PÖ DZE

HUNG! The uncontrived, great self-arisen substances,

गर्नेन्द्रवाद्यायकाम्बद्धाः प्रत्यः

#### DÖ NE DAG PE TSANG ME DRAL

Pure from the beginning, are beyond the concept of pure and impure.

सःचःचर्मुद्रःयःषवःयगःस्र्रदः

#### TSA WA GYE LA YENLAG TONG

The eight main and one thousand branch ingredients,

मुग्रस्य संस्थात स्थान

#### RIG NGA GYAL WA DRUB PI DZE

Substances for accomplishing the five buddha families,

**५ अ. क्ष्मा अर्थे स्टाया स्टाय स्ट** 

#### DAMTSIG KONG WI MEN CHEN DI

Are the supreme medicines for fulfilling samayas.

र्देगा भेर पद्याष्ट्रय केर दें द

#### OG MIN DAL KHYAB CHEN PO NA

All the buddhas, who spontaneously dwell

# रदःचित्रेयःचत्र्व्यायायः सद्याः सुद्याः स्था

#### RANG SHIN SHUG PI SANGYE NAM

In the vast all-pervading Akanistha,

षे भेदाकृषी तें त्रीक्षपङ्गदः

## YESHE NGA YI Ö KYI KANG

Are satisfied by the offering of the five wisdom lights

गुत्र प्रबट्य अर्केन् प्रदेश्वेत ग्रीश प्रश्नादश

#### KUNZANG CHÖ PI TRIN GYI KANG

And the clouds of offerings of Samantabhadra.

श्रुम्बाग्री न्वेंदबाया हें म्बायान्दः

#### THUG KYI GONG PA DZOG PA DANG

Fulfilling their wishes,

ध्याबाई देख्यायबादेवाबाद्वार्क्क्षेयः

### THUG JI TRUL PE RIG DRUG DROL

Their emanations of compassion liberate the six realms.

র্ব্রগামরিকারমান্ত্রকার্বির্বামীর শ্রুমঃ

#### THOG MI SANGYE Ö MI GYUR

The primordial buddha, "Immutable Light,"

गुव-हु-पबर-चॅदे-द्यग्ब-५४-पङ्गदः

## KÜNTUZANGPÖ THUG DAM KANG

Samantabhadra's samaya is fulfilled.

रद्रायश्राणे नेश्वान्य प्रति श्रु

#### RANG LE YESHE SHAR WI KU

And also his wisdom-mind emanations,

নির্ভি'মন'বেনুমঝ'ঝু'র্ক্তবাঝ'নশ্লুনঃ

#### SHI TRO RABJAM LHA TSOG KANG

The gathering of peaceful and wrathful deities is fulfilled.

ध्याबाई ते श्रुयायबाद में दें वासदी

## THUG JI TRUL PE DRO DÖN DZE

Emanations of compassion who benefit beings,

र्हे हे तकदावदारीयायरार्चेवः

## DORJE CHANG NE RIM PAR JÖN

Manifest successively from the Vajradhara.

বর্ণু ন'বেইর'ন' প্রমশন্তর্'গ্রীঃ

#### DRO WA DREN PA THAMCHE KYI

All the guides of beings,

श्चु'दर'वेर'विश्वश्चार्केद'यश्चात्रश्चरः

#### KU DANG SHING KHAM CHÖ PE KANG

Their kayas and purelands, are satisfied by these offerings.

द्यम्बर्गी:न्बॅन्बर्ग्स्यःह्रॅम्बर्गुरःडेगः

### THUG KYI GONG PA DZOG GYUR CHIG

Thus, may their intentions be fulfilled.

**५अ**ॱकेंग्'क्अश्रकग्रायनग्रायरप्रीः

#### DAMTSIG NYAM CHAG SHAG PAR GYI

We confess all violations and breakages of samaya.

[Recite the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.]

**ই**'বশ্ব-মূম্র্রিগ্রামাঝঃ

Holding the rakta, recite:

हुँ केंबाने दान मी यो ने बाहु

#### HUNG CHÖ NYI LEN GYI YESHE CHU

HUNG! Dharmata is the moistness of the wisdom liquid;

विवादाः हे :कवादाः यद्यातः देवाः द्यमः

#### THUGIE CHAG PE KHA DOG MAR

Compassion creates its red color.

श्चित्राञ्चेत्रायाञ्चरणे विषा

#### SI PA KYE PA GYU YI TRAG

The creator of living existence is the causal blood.

तर्थः रक्षे स्टार्विट विग्र

#### PEMA RAKTA RANGJUNG TRAG

Lotus-rakta is the self-arisen blood.

ब्रेट पञ्च प्रमुख प्र र ब्रेंग मी विषा

## SHING CHU DRAL WA SOG GI TRAG

The liberation of the ten enemies is the life-blood.

क्रे'पद्धन्'न्सर'र्घे'त्बुद्र'पते'विषाः

## TSI CHÜ MARPO JUNG WI TRAG

The red essence is the elemental blood.

রমঝতের ব্যাবার্বার বিশ্ব

#### THAMCHE DAG PA WANG GI DZE

In their pure aspect these are substances of power.

# अर्वावस्यवस्य सुराद्विरः चदे सुः

#### MA DAG KHAM SUM KHOR WI GYU

In their impure aspect these are the causes of cyclic existence in the three realms.

के:र्गाधी:द्वेंद्रायाधीश

#### HERUKA YI GONG PA YI

The wisdom-mind of the herukas

ब्रीन्यासुस्राय्वेराययेग्यम्।क्रम्सायञ्चयः

#### SI SUM KHOR WI BAG CHAG DRAL

Liberates the ingrained tendencies of the three levels of existence.

सर्केर्'यदेस्सस्'तुवेत्'यत्त्वस्त्रानेः

#### CHÖ PI DZE SU CHIN LAB TE

Consecrated as offering substances,

स्याकेत् गृत्र हु प्यवट कें त्य

#### YUM CHEN KÜNTUZANGMO LA

To the great female buddha Samantabhadri

थे:वेश्वरक्रमः प्रतेर्देवः ध्रीमः तत्त्वः

#### YESHE CHAR WI DÖN CHIR BUL

We present these so that wisdom may unfold.

বিশ্বের্নর্রিনিরিকিশ্বশক্ষরশার

#### TRAG THUNG TROWÖ TSOG NAM LA

To the wrathful host of blood-drinkers,

व्याका हे प्रमुख प्रतिसकेंद्र प्रमायत्या

## THUGJE KUL WI CHÖ PAR BUL

We present this offering to arouse your compassion.

#### MAMO KHANDRO THAMCHE LA

To the mamos and dakinis,

**५**८४ केंग गर्बे प्रते स्था सुरत्तुत्यः

#### DAMTSIG SO WI DZE SU BUL

We offer these substances to restore our samaya.

র্কুরাষ্ট্রীদাবশাবাধ্রদারমধারদাবা

## CHÖ KYONG KA SUNG THAMCHE LA

To the dharmapalas and all protectors of the teaching,

म्रेव यसा सर्द पारी देव म्री मारत्या

#### TRINLE DZE PI DÖN CHIR BUL

We offer these to enhance your activity.

**५**सः क्षेत्राङ्ग्रीदः त्यः द्वेदशः शुदाः र्क्कृत्यः

#### DAMTSIG KONG LA NGÖDRUB TSOL

By fulfilling our samayas grant us siddhis.

[Recite the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.]

ने त्रवार्से ग्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त प्राप्त त्राप्त विदाय ने स्वर्ते ।

Then, holding the tsog offering and torma, offer them to the deities while reciting these words:

# দুঁঃ বিষশ্বনাধ্বমান্ত্রনাভ্রমান্ত্র

#### HUNG KHAM SUM SO WA ZE KYI GYU

HUNG! The sustenance of the three realms is the essential food:

वबुद्धः विदर्भेषा रें दुषा बद्धाः

#### DRU DANG SHING TOG RO DRUG ZE

Grains, fruit and food of the six flavors;

बैर पशुप्रमुष्य परे सुर र्ये दे भ

SHING CHU DRAL WI PHUNG PÖ SHA

Flesh of the liberated enemies;

इंस्न्र-र्मदर्भे त्यु खे प्रसुर्

DZA GE PA WO DRU YI CHÜ

Distilled grain, the alcoholic drink of warriors -

लयः**बरा**यर्ने नः व्यवस्थान

SHAL ZE DÖ YÖN NA TSOG SU

Devotedly, we present these offerings

র্মরামরামরাদ্রীমর্ক্রির্মানর্বা

MÖ PE SAM TE CHÖ PA BUL

Of food and various sense delights.

ૹ૾ૼૹઌ૽૿ૢ<u>૽</u>ૢૢૢૢૢૢૢઌ૽ૢૢૢૢૢૢૢ૽ૺઌૹ૱ૹૢૹ૽ૼૹઌૹઌ૱ઌ૱

CHÖKYI YING SU MÖ PE BUL

Envisioning the dharmadhatu, we offer.

वे पर्यं स्थायम् स्थायमा तत्या

SHIWI LHA LA DZE PAR BUL

To beautify the peaceful deities, we offer.

ब्रिंचेंदे सुराय महेन प्रमायत्वायः

TROWÖ LHA LA JI PAR BUL

To glorify the wrathful deities, we offer.

त्तुः सः इस्रकात्यः यात्रे कार्य रः तत्त्वताः

LAMA NAM LA NYE PAR BUL

To please the masters, we offer.

# মানব:বের্ল্) রুমাঝানা নুরীশ্বান্ম:বর্তাঃ

#### KHANDRO NAM LA GYE PAR BUL

To delight the dakinis, we offer.

**चग्रव्यूटाऱ्यूयश्याक्ष्यश्राध्यः व्युव्यश** 

#### KA SUNG NAM LA TSIM PAR BUL

To satisfy the protectors of the teaching, we offer.

न्यःक्षेषाःक्षेंद्राचतःहेवःतुःतत्वत्यः

#### DAMTSIG KONG WI TEN DU BUL

As a means to fulfill the samayas, we offer.

[Recite the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.]

दे'त्रश्रयम्'ये'र्गेद्'तु'र्वेष्'यः

Taking the lamp, recite:

# हुँ ह्यागुःग्रिप्तुपकुःस्र

#### HUNG DZE KYI KONG BU GYA TSA RU

HUNG! In one hundred lamps

गर्डर:अदेर्भेर:तु:पक्कु:स:पर्वाशः

#### TSANG MI DONG BU GYA TSA TSUG

We insert one hundred clean wicks

त्वृदायदेग्वरुत्यरः त्वृत् ग्रीश्रायग्दः

## JUNG WI CHÜ MAR SHUN GYI KANG

And fill them with melted butter, essence of the elements.

শ্ৰথ্যবিষ্ণম:য়্যাবন্ত্রস্থাম:ব্র

#### SEL WI MAR ME GYA PAR NE

Lighting the one hundred bright lamps,

# न्यार्क्षेणानुस्रदाक्षाक्षान्त्रभूमानदेष्ट्वीमः

#### DAMTSIG NYAM CHAG KANG WI CHIR

To purify the violations and breakages of samayas,

भूबत्रसम्बेज.घ.म्बाबाज.उपीजः

### MÖ PE GYAL WA NAM LA BUL

We offer them to all the victors.

র্বিল্'মীর'র্ক্টঝ'বৃত্তীরঝ'র্ফ্'ব্রহ'রঝঃ

### OG MIN CHÖ YING PHODRANG NE

From the dharmadhatu palace of Akanistha,

षे भेद्रार्देन स्याम्याम न्दरस्व ३

#### YESHE Ö NGA TRAG DANG DEN

The five radiant wisdom lights

बु.व्रि.रप.परीश्रद्यादीवोद्यार्थरायञ्चीदः

#### SHITRO RABIAM THUG DAM KANG

Fulfill the samayas with the infinite peaceful and wrathful deities.

श्चेरःगःर्केशःग्रीःवें न्नरःवशः

### NYING GA CHÖ KYI PHODRANG NE

In the dharma palace of the heart,

**थे** मे श्राचित्र चित्रा थे त्वास्य श

### YESHE SA BÖN THIGLE SAL

The wisdom seed essence shines,

रटा चुटा ले प्रायेश श्रुष्य श्रापञ्जी दश

### RANGJUNG SHI WI THUG DAM KANG

Fulfilling the samayas with the self-arisen peaceful deities.

# ग्रान्यप्ताप्तराखें प्रमान्यश

#### LE PA DUNG KHANG PHODRANG NE

In the palace of the brain and skull,

रदः इत्यः र्देन् ग्रीः देन् बेरः दवरः

#### RANG TSAL DRÖ KYI ÖZER BAR

The light rays from the natural energy of heat blaze forth,

रट वुट विं वेंदे शुग्रा राज्य न

#### RANGIUNG TRO WI THUG DAM KANG

Fulfilling the samayas with the self-arisen wrathful deities.

ब्रॅब्रम्बर-५-५८ ब्रूट-घायः

## MÖ GÜ DE PI NANG WA LA

In the atmosphere of devotion and trust,

रेवा'य'रट'सुट'तवावा'सेट्'वाद्याया

### RIGPA RANGJUNG GAG ME SAL

The self-arisen awareness is present,

र्हे हे र्श्चेय पर्येष श्वामान्य प्रमान

### DORIE LOPÖN THUG DAM KANG

Fulfilling the samaya with the vajra master.

इ.चॅट्स्वेब.जुट्याताला

#### TSA LUNG THIGLI DANG PA LA

In the translucent channels, energies and essences,

नेबायास्य सुराम्बर्धाः योगाम्बर्धाः

### SHE PA RANGJUNG SAL LER NE

The self-arisen consciousness is vividly present,

# য়য়য়য়৸ঽ৻ঽয়ৢ৾ঽ৽য়ৢঀয়৽৻য়৸য়য়য়য়

### MA MO KHANDRÖ THUG DAM KANG

Fulfilling the samaya with the mamos and dakinis,

दिवाहेव श्रेत या या या या या

#### JIGTEN SI PA YANG PA LA

In the vast universe.

ग्रचतः भ्रूप्रः दें ५ ग्रीः भ्रेग् त्ये ग्राच्यः

### ZA KAR Ö KYI THIGLE SAL

Appear spheres of light from the planets and stars,

द्ये त्या उत्र श्रुषा वात्र प्रायञ्जादश

#### CHI YI DAMCHEN THUG DAM KANG

Fulfilling the samaya with the external oath-bound ones.

**५स.क्रुंग.७भश.क्रम.वश्रश.३२..गीय** 

#### DAMTSIG NYAM CHAG THAMCHE KÜN

By the power of your promises,

ध्रम्बर्ग्सर्म् अर्म्

#### THUG DAM WANG GI NGAG PAR DZÖ

Please absolve all violations and breakages of samaya

सर्केग'८८' शुक्र'र्सेट'८ देश शुक्र र्सुक

## CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖDRUB TSOL

And bestow all common and supreme siddhis.

[Recite the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.]

Brief fulfillment prayer

# कुँ नगतम्बरम् स्निन्तु स्वतः विदेशन मुलाक्षेत्रः दुः

## HUNG KASANG ME DU JUNG WI KYIL KHOR DU

HUNG! To all the masters, yidams and assembly of deities,

ञ्चः अप्ये द्रशः द्वेष्यं अप्ये द्रशः ह्वेष्यं अप्यः

#### LAMA YIDAM LHA TSOG YONG DZOG LA

In the wondrous mandala of the secret doctrine,

ૠૡૢૢઽૹૼ**ૹ**૽ૹ૽૽ૢ૽ૡૢ૽૽ૢૺઽૹ૽ઌ૽૽ૢૺ૾ૺઌ૽ૣૼઽૡૢૠૢ૾

## RANGJUNG CHÖ KYI YING KYI KONG BU RU

We offer the lamps of awareness-wisdoms,

रेग्यायायो से बास्य सामान्य बाहे त्रस्याः

#### RIGPA YESHE MARME TAM TE BUL

Placed in the receptacle of the spontaneously arisen dharmadhatu.

**我.चमेट.लय.जया.ध्र्रट.झे.र.ल.ज्ञ.**८%

#### TSA GYE YENLAG TONG JAR AMRITA

The nectar of eight main and one thousand branch ingredients,

श्रुः भ्रः भे अप्पेंदशः ह्रें ग्रायळेंद्रः यः दत्ता

#### KU NGA YESHE YONG DZOG CHÖ PAR BUL

We offer to the five kayas and all wisdoms.

वार्तेरःवार्वेदःइअः दवाः द्रयत्यः श्चीःवार्तेरः अश्वावात्रअशः

#### TOR SHONG NAM DAG PAL GYI TORME TAM

By placing the splendid torma on the clean torma plate,

**८**दॅंद-ऍव-ऍट्या-शुर्ट्येग्यापदे'अर्केद-प्य-दिवुत्यश

#### DÖ YÖN YONGSU DZOG PI CHÖ PAR BUL

We offer all sense-delights.

বিপাশ নার্পি বের্ডু হ.ব.লূ হথা শ্লীকে পারত প্রি হথা পরা

# KHAM SUM KHORWA YONG DROL KHA YING DAG

Within pure space, completely free of the three realms of samsara,

**কণ্মান্সন্মন্ত্রিমান্ত্রিমান্তর্ভির্বির্বি** 

#### CHAG ME RAKTA MAR GYI NYE CHÖ BUL

We offer the red, desireless rakta for your enjoyment.

ववी.पर्वेट.क्रॅट.ज.ब्र्री.र.पयु.ट्रतय.च्र्यु.स्थः

## DRU CHÜ TONG LA JAR WI PA WÖ DZE

Distilled grain of one thousand ingredients , the substance of warriors,

म्बे:ब्रेन्यभ्रेन्ध्रेरःईंग्न्यस्ट्रिं

## ZI JIN KYE CHIR DZA GE CHÖ PA BUL

We offer this alcohol to enhance your magnificence,

षायायाने न्योकायमायलेका सुगार्केया

#### A LA LA TE GYE PAR SHE SU SOL

A LA LA! Please enjoy it!

[Recited the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.]

The Complete Sacred Eight Herukas, a sadhana discovered by Guru Chokyi Wangchug, and the Self-Arisen Wrathful Herukas, a sadhana of the Northern Treasures Lineage, discovered by Rigdzin Godem, were combined to form this Shi Tro Narag Kong Shag sadhana.

## गशुअ'याञ्चेंत'ययाग्रद्यायात्रेश

Marme Mönlam: The Light Offering

In front of the vajra master, are the female wisdom holders, wearing ornaments and holding a kapala with amrita. The vajra brothers and sisters each hold a lamp and stick of incense in their hands. Without any doubt in your mind, consider you are actually in the presence of the vajra sovereigns, their consorts, and the noble one who dispels the darkness of ignorance. Arousing deep devotion, recite this melodious chant.

# र्दै र्शन्त्रम्भ मुलाया वस्त्र स्ट्रायल्य सामित्र स

#### HUNG! DÜ SUM GYALWA THAMCHE SHUG PI NE

HUNG! You who embody all the buddhas of past, present and future,

यानिषासुत्र स्रोत्यायसम्बद्धायते सूर्वेष्

#### MARIG MÜNSEL PAGPI LHA TSOG DANG

Gathering of noble deities who dispels the darkness of ignorance,

र्बे्बरपर्दे हे कुयर्पे यय खुराहराका

## TÖNPA DORJE GYALPO YABYUM NAM

Master vajra sovereigns and your consorts,

अक्टर-दरकेश.रेज.पर्येश.त.मी.अक्ट्रुप्रक्र्याचा

#### CHE DANG CHAM DREL DÜ PA GYATSÖ TSOG

Vast, ocean-like gathering of brothers and sisters,

अ'<mark>सुबा</mark>चसबाउद्'यद्ग्'त्य'यद्गेर'द्गेंद्रबाद्याह

#### MA LÜ THAMCHE DAG LA TSER GONG NE

All of you, without exception, look upon us with love;

# चुरःसुयःअर्केषाःषीः दश्चीत्यः वर्षे सः वद्दी सः चल्या सः हि

#### JANGCHUB CHOG GI KYIL KHOR DIR SHUG TE

Remaining here in this mandala of supreme enlightenment,

यन्नानी र्र्ह्वेत त्यस्य त्युय यदे न्यन र्ये सर्हिन्

#### DAG GI MÖNLAM DRUB PI PANG PO DZÖ

Bear witness to the accomplishment of our aspirations and prayers!

र्दे:हे:कुय:घॅ:बदब:कुब:यर्द्र्व:घरे:द्घयः

## DORJE GYALPO SANGYE DÜPI PAL

Vajra sovereigns, glorious embodiments of all buddhas;

कुवायदेखुमामर्केषाकुवायः क्रुद्रियायदेखुमः

#### GYALWI YUM CHOG GYALWA KYE PE YUM

Supreme consorts of the buddhas, the female buddhas who give birth to all the victors;

রিএখার্মীনাশ্রীকারিখারীশ্রাপ্তার্পার্

#### THUG TRUL GYAL SE JANG SEM TEN PI TSE

Emanations of their wisdom mind, offspring of the buddhas, holders of the teaching of the awakened mind of bodhichitta;

अकेन्'कुअ'न्अ'र्क्षम्'म्डिम्'यदे रेम्'दहें व र्केम्

#### CHE CHAM DAMTSIG CHIG PI RIGDZIN TSOG

Brothers and sisters, gathering of vidyadharas who share the same samaya—

देरव्यावबुरक्षे वुरक्ष्वा अर्थेव वर्

#### DENG NE ZUNG TE JANGCHUB MA THOB BAR

From now on, until enlightenment is realized,

# श्रायचलाश्ची वार्श्वा क्वित्र तुर्वो वाद्याय सर्वेवाः

#### MI DRAL CHI TSUG GYEN DU DROG PAR SHOG

Without ever separating, remain as the jewel ornament on the crown of my head!

यदमानी द्वामाञ्चा स्वामान्य स्तर् क्षे माञ्च सामान

### DAG GI DÜ SUM KÜNTU GO SUM YUL

When all past, present and future perceptions of my body, speech and mind arise,

बःवःभ्रः त्यसः गावेदः दरः दर्वेदः चरेः र्वेश

#### TA NA MILAM NYI DANG DRENG WI TSE

Even those of dream and sleep,

न्नु अप्यायायुक्ष अकेन् खुक्ष अर्थेन य र र्वे ग्रह

#### LAMA YABYUM CHE CHAM THONG PAR SHOG

May I see them as the lama and consort, and vajra brothers and sisters!

श्चु नश्चरः श्चन्या वा ग्री न ग्री वा या गुवा र श्वा या स्वी या

## KU SUNG THUG KYI GYE PA KÜN DRUB CHING

May I please your body, speech and mind,

५५:स्अम्ब्र्स्य द्वाराय देवा

## DE GÜ DUNG WI SI SHÜ TEN PAR SHOG

And serve you with the deepest devotion and respect!

क्रें तर्रे ते श्रूप्य प्रत्य त्रुप्य प्रम् श्रुप्य प्रति क्रेंश

#### TSE DI NANG WA NUB PAR GYUR WI TSE

When perceptions of this life fade away, and

# वक्रेन्द्रन्द्र्यं र्देन्ष्मश्यः क्रेंश्रःशुः श्रुः

#### CHIWA DANGPO ÖSAL CHÖ KYI KU

At the moment of death, when the dharmakaya luminosity first dawns—

रें:वेशस्याह्रेग्यायह्रवायार्वेयाव्यागुरः

#### NGO SHE TSAL DZOG TENPA THOB NE KYANG

Having received the instruction on how to perfect the skill of its recognition,

र्केश्रञ्जार्वेद द्वामा सेद द्दा द्वी र सेद या र

## CHÖ KU ÖPAGME DANG YERME PAR

By not separating from the limitless light of dharmakaya, Amitabha —

गान्यार्केश्रभुदेन्द्वेन्श्रशुर्वेवाश

### KADAG CHÖ KÜ YING SU DROL WAR SHOG

May I be liberated into the dharmakaya space of primordial purity!

रदःरेगार्केश्रञ्जूरःरदःस्वायार्सेग्रावशः

### RANG RIG CHÖ KUR RANG TSAL MA DZOG NE

When my rigpa has not perfected its own risings into dharmakaya

यर र्देते श्रूट मेशास्ट श्रूट ख़ूस म्यान्सः

### BARDÖ NANG SHE RANG NANG LHAR SHAR NE

And perceptions and awareness of the bardo arise as self-appearing deities.

रदाश्रेश्रश्चात्वात्वतः स्वातुः द्वात्वित् निः

#### RANG SEM DAG PI TSAL DU NGO TRÖ DE

Introducing my own mind to its own pure energy and

# श्चार्द्र- चेर म्बुस स्पर्म स्वर स्ट श्चर प्र स

#### DRA ÖZER SUM DANG DEN RANG DRAR CHE

Manifesting as sound, color, light, and radiance with its own sound,

#### NGA DEN LONG KÜ SHING DU DROL WAR SHOG

May I be liberated into the pure sambhogakaya realm complete with its five certainties!

दे सूर रद रेग र्डंद या अ देव बाब बाह

#### DE TAR RANG RIG TSE LA MA PHEB NE

When my rigpa does not mature into its fullness,

श्चेत्रयायमर्देवेःव्यवुव्यायश्चाष्येत्रश्चुमः तः

#### SIPA BARDÖ TRUL PE YENG GYUR NA

And I am distracted by the delusory appearances of the bardo of becoming —

र्दे हे कुल र्वे ष्यव सुरा हे ब द्व है।

#### DORJE GYALPO YABYUM JE DREN TE

By remembering the vajra sovereign and consort,

**अ**दःग्राबायः अरः अः तद्देः धेवाकुदः यहेवः ववाः

#### NANG SAL MAR ME DI YI GYÜ TEN NE

And by virtue of this lamp of appearance and clarity —

<u> न्यतःच् अवितःतर्बे ते र्द्धेग्रा ग्रीश खें न्या पङ्गें र हेश</u>

### PAWO KHANDRÖ TSOG KYI YONG KOR TE

Completely surrounded by a gathering of heroes and dakinis,

यावतः र्श्वेदः द्वाः यदेः वादशः शुः र्शेवः यदः र्शेवाः

## KHA CHÖ DAG PI NE SU DROL WAR SHOG

May I be liberated into the pure celestial domain!

# यश्र गुः न्यर मेश्वरम्य द्या स्याय सर्वेद विदः

#### LE KYI WANG GI RIG DRUG YUL THONG SHING

Whilst I see the realms of the six classes of beings dominated by their past karma,

यग् कग्रान्यर में त्रिं र य तर्ने र त्रिअश्रामुद्र

# BAG CHAG WANG GI KHOR WA DIR KHYAM KYANG

And I wander in this samsara, driven by habitual tendencies,

पश्चेत्रहूँग्राचायार्थे तदी धिषायस्य सम्बुराद्रा

#### KYE DZOG ZABMO DI YI TSAM JAR NE

Through uniting the profound generation and completion,

न्यार्वे रावर्षे वमुन्युक्तायरे सुक्षार्वे वास्त्रेश

## DAL JOR CHO GYE DEN PI LÜ THOB TE

I have obtained a free and well-favored human body.

<u> नृष्णियः विष्यं स्वाप्ति क्षाप्ति हेत्र व्योत्यन्दः</u>

## KYIL KHOR CHIG TU TSOG PI TENDREL DANG

Through the auspiciousness of gathering in this one mandala,

सम्योग्वरिवायायस्यायदेनिम्यदेव ग्रीसः

#### MARME CHIG LA TE PI TING DZIN GYI

And through the samadhi of focusing on this one lamp,

श्रेष्ययःर्क्षेत्रात्यः मुडेग्रातुः वर्क्षेग्रसः यमः र्वेग्रः

#### MI DRAL TSOM BU CHIG TU TSOG PAR SHOG

May we all unite in the one mandala gathering and never separate!

दे कें तयम्बाद्यात्राक्षेम् भी द्रायः सुर सुर हिन्

### DE TSE PHAG CHOG YIDAM LHAR GYUR SHING

At that time, transforming into the noble, supreme yidam deity,

# र्दे हे र्रोच पर्चेव वुस्रकाय दे सुद्व खेरा

## DORJE LOPÖN JAMPI KU DRIN GYI

And through the loving kindness of the vajra master,

র্ব্রশাবর্ষসাবার্ষ্ট্রসালন্দ্রনামনার্ক্ট্রনার

#### TÖ SAM GOM SUM YANG DAG RANG GYÜ DEN

May my mindstream be penetrated by perfect hearing, contemplation, and meditation.

र्स्यायतिव क्वेंद्रायाने सत्यसं गुवाबे विदश

#### TSUL SHIN CHÖ LA NYER TSE KÜNSHI SHING

Pacifying all harm and dangers, through practicing according to the dharma,

यश्चितःतपुः पर्वेशः संस्थानः स्वीतः पर्वेशः

#### DRUB PI DRE BU TAR CHIN DRUB PAR SHOG

May I realize the ultimate fruition of accomplishment!

र्देशस्यायात्रस्याम्बेशस्यर्केमामीर्वेरायकदाबिदः

### NGO DRUB NAM NYI CHOG GI NOR CHANG SHING

As one who holds the supreme jewel of the two siddhis,

अद्यादर्गे प्रद्वापा विश्वसम्

#### MA DAG DRO WA DRUG GI KHAM NAM SU

In the realms of the six classes of impure beings,

मुलारेग्राहेर्रियम्बार्यस्यारेग्राह्यानेरिरेग्राह

#### GYAL RIG JEU RIG MANG RIG DRAM ZI RIG

Whether a warrior, merchant, low in caste or priest,

गर्ने भारा सुन सेन हिस्न में ह्वें र न्द

## DOL PA BÜ ME KHYEU GE JONG DANG

Laborer, woman, child or shramana,

Narag Kongshag

# गुवाहुकुद्दायञ्चयाम्बद्धारेगानुदायावदः

## KÜNTU GYU DANG LAB NE RIG JE KHEN

A sage, expert in all kinds of learning,

#### RIG KYI KUR WA DANG NI MA KUR WA

Born in a family of honor or disrepute,

**ब्र**न्द्रिन्द्रिन्द्रित्द्र्यस्य केंद्रिश्च

### ME DANG TÖ DANG NE PA CHÖ MA DANG

Low or high, invalid, or teacher of buddha-dharma,

वु:५८:२:५गशर्चे८:ब्रेर:ब्रेंट:ब्रेंग्वः

## JA DANG RI DAG DRONG KHYER LONG MO WA

Bird or beast or beggar in the city

ग्रान्यःग्रान्दर्यःदेरःयःदेरःअश्वर्रः

#### GANG LA GANG DUL DE LA DER THÜN DU

Teaching each and every being, in whichever way they need,

श्रुः र्क्षेग्रथायाञ्चग्रथायोशायम् र्योगः

#### NA TSOG ZUG KYI DROWA DUL WAR SHOG

May I take on different forms in order to train beings!

ब्रेन'दर'क्ष्रन'श्च'र्देन'यद्यन'देन'श्चेंद'र्स्यायः

## JIN DANG NYEN MA DÖN THÜN DÖN CHÖ SOG

Generosity, pleasing speech, concordant message, and beneficial behavior—

प्रश्नुयाद्वयायायते त्यो प्रस्तः त्ये व्याप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स

#### DU WA NAMPA SHI YI PUNG DROG CHE

Keeping to these four ways of attracting disciples,

# ব্রব্রান্য মান্ত্রার্থ ব্রেম্বর্ম শ্রহ্ম দ্র্র্বার্থ ব্রহ্ম শ্রহ্ম শ্রহ্

#### THAB LA KHE PI NAM DRANG PAG ME KYI

And skilled in an immeasurable number of methods—

### RANG KAL DANG DEN CHÖ KYI CHAR BEB SHING

May I pour down a rain of dharma, according to the needs of each one.

यः अत्वे द्वात्वे राजायश्यक्षयः विदः

#### PHA MA DRO DRUG KHOR WA LE DRAL SHING

Liberate the six classes of beings, my fathers and mothers, from samsara,

यारिषास्त्रायदिः क्षेत्रायो चेत्रायरः र्विषाः

## MA RIG MUN PI DRÖN ME JE PAR SHOG

And be a lamp to dispel the darkness of ignorance!

ब्रूट:<u>बे</u>द्र:विद्यां के स्वाद्यां के स

#### NANG SI KHOR DE CHÖ YING YE NE LONG

Since all that appears and exists, samsara and nirvana, is from the very beginning perfectly contained within the expanse of dharmadhatu,

अ<sup>-</sup>रेग'न्ग'य'र्रासुरार्हे हे अर्केगः

#### MA RIG DAG PA RANGJUNG DORJE CHOG

And ignorance when purified is the naturally arisen supreme vajra,

चुःर्क्रेवाःसेन्यातर्षे:गृतःसुस्राग्रेगःहृश

JA TSOL ME PA DRO KÜN CHAM CHIG TU

May all beings, effortlessly, as one,

# रेग्रायन्ग्ये न्याकुन्यम्

#### RIG DAG YIDAM LHA DANG NYI ME PAR

Be indivisible from the yidam, the lord of buddha families,

ग्वेशसुः सेन् प्यते त्य्यस्य स्वित प्यम् विष्

#### NYI SU ME PI DRE BU THOB PAR SHOG

And obtain the fruition of non-duality!

डेबार्ब्रेव यस ग्राम्याम्याम् ।

Pray in this way.

[At times when Narak Kong Shag is recited, the following two prayers need not be recited; then skip to the 6Blessing the Offerings.]

# यहॅर्सेर्देव्यीःयनग्राय।

## **Inexpressible Absolute Confession**

षें। धे मे अञ्चा अर्केण प्रमाय विवाद में विवाद में में

### OM YESHE KU CHOG RANG SHIN KYIL KHOR NI

OM! The supreme embodiment of primordial wisdom, the natural mandala,

त्त्रामुश्यत्वेदर्रुङ्ग्रेश्यः श्रीयद्यः यदा ।

#### DAGYE SHIN DU TRÖ PA MI NGA YANG

Although without elaboration, just like the full moon,

व्यवसम्देतिकेषाम्ययः देन् प्रविदः मूर्वे सम्यस्त्र प्रदेश

## THUGJI NYI SAL Ö SHIN NYOM DZE PE

Appears as the display of compassion, without bias, equally like the clear light of the sun.

वर्तरमिन्नम्यायद्यात्याद्याद्यास्यास्यान्यात्या ।

### DIR SHEG DAG LA GONG SHING SHUG SU SOL

Please come here, listen to me, and be seated.

यहॅर्येर्ने अन्यस्य से मूर्वे केंद्र मु

#### JO ME SHE RAB MI YO CHÖ KYI KU

To inexpressible wisdom, the immovable dharmakaya,

यरे.क्रेब.ज्रॅटबार्श्वेरःह्याबार्भे.ह्याबार्ज्यत्यार्थ्यः।

#### DECHEN LONG CHÖ DZOG KU RIG NGI TSO

To the great bliss sambhogakaya, lord of the five buddha families,

# श्वाका हे विवास स्वावस कुळेर रें व्याया थे।

## THUGJE THAB KHE GYA CHER ROL PA YI

To the vast display of the skillful means of great compassion,

तेष्विःश्वयःप्रतेषुःयःस्वतःतस्यःय्। ।

#### SHI TRO TRUL PI KU LA CHAG TSAL LO

The peaceful and wrathful nirmanakaya buddhas, I bow down.

न्द्रशस्यात्त्र्यम्पराधीन्त्रश्चर्यास्यो ।

## NGÖ SU JOR DANG YID KYI NAM TRUL PI

Actual material offerings and those mentally manifest

गुत्रहुपबरमें तुः भेर् अर्केर् श्वेत ग्वेत्र।।

#### KÜN TU ZANG PO LA ME CHÖ TRIN GYI

Are like the limitless clouds of Samantabhadra's offerings,

अविदः नृष्ठी दश्वास्त्र अन्त्र मृत्युः स्त्रेत्र व्याप्त विद्या व

#### KHA YING NAM DAG GYA CHEN YONG KÖ DE

Perfectly arranged throughout the reaches of the pure sphere of space.

धु वरम्बरम्य अर्केन् श्वेतः सु अर्के वा अर्केन्।

# CHI NANG SANG WA CHÖ TRIN GYA TSÖ CHÖ

I offer this ocean-like cloud of outer, inner, and secret offerings.

गुत्र-हु-चबदार्श्वे गुरुदायदे द्वानाय।

#### KÜNTU ZANGMO SANGWI BHA GA LA

In the secret bhaga (female secret place) of Samantabhadri (Kuntuzangmo)

मुवायदेन् ग्रेवाद्वेर रायाद्यस्य साम्राम् ।

# GYALWI KYIL KHOR RABJAM MA LU KÜN

Dwell all the infinite mandalas of the buddhas.

# वतुःवज्ञवासेन्यवेद्यः तुःर्तेष्ठिषायस्। ।

#### DU DRAL MED PI NGANG DU RO CHIG PE

Within the one taste, beyond union or separation,

শ্রীশ্রমান্ত্র ক্রেন্ড্র শ্রমাশ্রীশ্রমার ক্রিশ্রা ক্রমান্ত্র শ্র

## NYI ME JANGCHUB SEM KYI NYE GYUR CHIG

Take pleasure in the non-dual bodhichitta.

स्रेस्रका में प्रतायक्षेत्र कें सार् वीरसात्र सामाय के।

#### SEMS KYI RANG SHING CHÖ YING NAM KHA CHE

The mind's nature is the great space of the dharmadatu.

केंश्रह्मस्य हमान्याया वद्यार्देन्य हमान्या विद्या

#### CHÖ NAM NAM DAG YE NE ÖSEL SHING

All phenomena are perfectly pure as the primordial clear light.

क्षार्वेरकेर्प्रवेदसङ्गायक्षस्यक्षर्व

#### NALJOR NYID YING MA SAM LE DE PE

The nature of this yoga is the sphere beyond thought and speech.

अक्रअक्ति: चुटा ह्या श्रेअश्वात्यः हवा कुर दर्गा।

## NYAM NYID JANGCHUB SEM LA TAG TU DÜ

I bow down constantly to this bodhichitta, the nature of equality.

गुत्र प्रबद्धि ग्रास्केत यो त्राप्य स्थापार या ।

### KUNZANG DZOGCHEN YE NE DAL WA LA

Within the primordially pervasive, great perfection of Samantabadhra,

धुःवदःग्रवदायम्दिःपदेन्गुवादार्वेदःवै।।

## CHI NANG SANG WA KÖ PI KYIL KHOR NI

Are the great arrangements of outer, inner and secret mandalas.

# 

#### NANG SID NAM DAG LHA DANG LHA MÖ YING

In the pure display of phenomenal existence, the sphere of male and female deities,

उवैदार्दा उवैदारवी मालया स्था है वादा स्था मालया ।

## JUNG DANG JUNG GYUR YABYUM LHÜN DZOG NAM

The elements and their evolutes are the spontaneous expression of the deities in union.

ग्रम्प्रकेष्ठः स्यान् श्रीकायाञ्चयाका उत्राप्तन्याः केन् स्था

#### SANG CHEN RAB GYE ZUG CHAN DAG NYID MA

Great mistress, who possesses the delightful form of the great secret,

यानवःन्वीदसर्ग्नोदःषदस्यन्त्रं विषयःवःव।

#### KA YING LONG YANG PEMO KYIL WA LA

In your lotus, the vast expanse of the sphere of space,

ग्रेश्याये द्विग्ये केत्र में स्टेंद्र ग्राह्म या बिद्या

#### NYI ME THIGLE CHEN POR ÖSAL SHING

Is the clear light realm of the great bindu of non-duality,

यानर्डेशर्स्ट्रेशसेन्नुरस्तासेन्द्रिंतर्स्रा

## MA CHÖ TRÖ ME JANGCHUB NYING PÖ KU

The embodiment of the essence of bodhichitta, uncontrived without elaboration.

केरायराञ्चरायायेराळवाम्यारादुराञ्चा

#### CHIR YANG NANG BA DECHEN YUNG DRUNG LHA

All appearances are the deities of indestructible great bliss.

# वर्ष्वयाभेर्याम्बरायवेर्त्रीयाव्येरादी ।

#### DU DRAL ME PA SANGWI KYIL KHOR NI

This secret mandala, beyond meeting or parting,

वन्नाकृत्केव चें नेन्ना अव्यायम् अन्ता ।

#### DAG NYI CHEN PO RIG NGA YABYUM DANG

The great self-nature of the five buddha family consort deities,

विरः सुयः सुभः द्वार्षे विर्वे सिर्वे सिर्वे सिर्वे स्वा

## JANGCHUB CHOM DRAL TRO WO TRO MÖ TSOG

The family of bodhisattvas, the hosts of male and female wrathful deities,

र्हे हे ख़ र्रे र्रे क्ष मह र्रे म्य श श राज्य ।

## DORJE LHAMO TSOG JE TSOG KYI DAG

The assembly of vajra goddesses and the lords, masters of the assemblies,

रेग्राकृत्रप्यक्रेत्रार्वे कुर्याः स्वाप्याः स्वाप्याः वर्षा

#### RIG NGA PAL CHEN TRO GYAL YABYUM CHU

The glorious herukas (wrathful victors) of the five buddha families in consort as ten,

ग्रम्भः न्दः सुत्यः श्रीः सुगः श्रुः श्रीः स्राप्ति।

#### NE DANG YUL GYI CHAG GYA GO MA SHI

The four gate keepers of the places and countries,

थे:वेश्वश्चुत्यःचतेःव्रःर्क्षेग्रह्मायःयःचें:५८। ।

#### YESHE TRUL PI LHA TSOG MANG PO DANG

The many assemblies of wisdom emanation deities

यास्त्रम्युस्रस्तिम्स्त्रम्यातुम्यस्यास्य

## MA TAR JAM SHING SING TAR DUNG LA SOG

Who are as loving as mothers and affectionate as sisters, Inexpressible Absolute Confession येग्राकेश्रम्भद्रायहेंत्र'द्राक्षेण् हेर्श्याईंद्र'यदी ।

LEG NYE TANG DZIN DAMTSIG JE CHÖ PI

Hosts of outer and inner dakinis and yoginis

**ब्रि:बद:अविद:दर्शे:इव्य:दर्शे:रःअ:खे:र्क्ववश**ा

CHI NANG KHANDRO NALIOR MA YI TSOG

Who oversee samaya, weighing the good and bad—

न्यन्त्यू मर्हे हे न्य उत्र न्वें न्य सुवर्षेया ।

PANG GYUR DORJE DAMCHEN GONG SU SOL

All of you who uphold the vajra commitment, please bear witness to me.

हैं। श्रमशहे महुद वर्कें व द्वय वर्जें र वह मारम समामेशा

HUNG THUGJE DUNG TSOB NALJOR DAG CHAG

HUNG! We the descendants of the compassion lineage of yogis

वर्षे वर्षे न्तर्भुन्ति ।

DRO WI DÖN DU JANGCHUB SEM KYE DE

Who generate bodhichitta for the benefit of all beings,

न्नु सेन् नुदः सुवार्गे वयदः र्वेव नुवे सुन्।

LA ME JANGCHUB GO PHANG THOB JI CHIR

In order to reach the unsurpassed state of awakening,

नश्र्व प्रामु अर्के के केंदि दर्श विश्व अर् प्रा

TENPA GYATSO SO SÖ DUL TRIM DANG

We practice the various disciplines of the ocean of teachings and

भ्रु'ग्रस्ट:द्युग्रस:५८:सक्स:भ्रूर:भ्रूस:पदे:सक्रेंग् ।

KU SUNG THUG DANG NYAM JOR DOM PI CHOG

Maintain the supreme vow of the union of body, speech and mind.

# वदवदगवर्दे हे दशकेंग गहर शैं गिर्वे ।

## DA KA DORJE DAMTSIG TEN GYI NYER

The vajra samaya, not lightly transgressed and necessary to maintain.

श्ची न्द्राष्ट्रन्य संस्थाय ये द्रासंस्था स्था ।

## CHI DANG KYE PAR LHAG PI DAMTSIG NAM

All general, special and extraordinary samayas,

श्रुष्टीरासर्वेशनिरागलेरातुष्ट्राश्चरार्वे तर्वता ।

### NGA CHIR NÖ SHING NYER DU ME SO TSAL

That I successively received and swore to preserve,

### YÜN DU MI TONG DA WAR MI GYI CHING

Were never intended to be lost or transgressed.

र्देव प्यश्चार्ये प्रावेद र्थेया श्रेश्या सम्मान म

## DÖN LE GOL SHING DOG SEM MA CHI KYANG

Without intention to deviate or abandon them,

गर्नेन्'नु'र्येट'र्षेन्'सूस्रायदे'ये'र्ये'षेस्।

## DÖ JA LONG YÖ NYAM PI LE LO YI

Yet due to laziness, I have postponed the practices.

ग्रॅ्टिशत्रीयस्यास्यास्यास्यास्या

## LONG DU MA GYUR TSAL SHUG CHUNG WA DANG

Without accomplishment, my meditation potential is feeble.

नेशयनेवर्भः स्वायम् सेर्प्यायन् सेर्प्यायन्

#### SHE SHIN MI DEN BAG MED WANG GYUR TE

Lacking mindfulness and overpowered by carelessness,

# पर्झेस्य से पर्झे दास्त्रेत स्थान में विकास से विकास में

### GOM LA MI TSÖN NYEN DRUB YEL LA SOG

I have not persevered in meditation and have been distracted during mantra recitation.

इ.प.भ्रे.चबर्ट्सचब्र.जी.रश.क्र्यं.जा

#### TSA WA KU SUNG THUG KYI DAMTSIG LA

Concerning the root samaya of body, speech and mind,

र्केर-५८:अर्केर-अर्थन-५०८मीश्वा

#### TSOR DANG MA TSOR MA RIG WANG GI NA

Overpowered by my lack of awareness, both knowingly and unknowingly,

र्क्षेत्रयदेयगदन्दर्भयायश्चरम्यासुरित्।

## TÖN PI KA DANG DAM LE GAL GYUR TE

I have transgressed my teacher's words and contradicted the vows.

इत्यत्वें राम्द्रविमान्याक्षेमान्यस्यान्द्र।

#### NALJOR GANG SHIG DAMTSIG NYAM PA DANG

With any practitioner who has allowed samaya to deteriorate,

श्चर देवाद्यायर वस्तर यस्तर से से विश्वा

#### KED CHIG TSAM YANG TRED PAR MI JA SHE

One should not associate, even for an instant.

चग्रत्यबाद्युदायदादे सुराधार्द्देग्बाही।

### KA LE JUNG YANG DE TAR MA TOG TE

Although stated in the scriptures, adherence to this is difficult.

म्बरक्कें वर्केयानशन्ते नबयान्मवानन्ता ।

#### SANG GO CHOL WE YE SAL KA WA DANG

The secret path is difficult to define and so hard to understand clearly.

Inexpressible Absolute Confession

सर्विन्विम्सुदःप्रवार्भ्भेवःस्वार्भेष्वानि

NGÖN SHE CHUNG WE KYON CHEN MA TOG TE Lacking omniscience, it is difficult to discern who is at fault.

क्सबाद्दर्सेग्बारद्रेषाक्सबायायञ्चरयाद्रा ।

## NYAM DANG TSOG DRE NYAM PA KANG WA DANG

I have associated with transgressors in feast and fulfillment restoration ceremonies;

क्रम्बाद्दार्भेद्रभेष्ठात्रम्मात्रार्भेषायन्द्रप्ता ।

NYAM DANG NÖD MIN NAM LA CHÖ SHE DANG

I have taught dharma to transgressors and improper vessels;

वस्यायासीयहेसावस्यायदार्भेष्ट्रियायास्याया

#### NYAM LA MI DZEM NYAM PI KYÖN LA SOG

I have failed to be conscientious about deteriorations, their faults and so forth;

क्रम्बाद्दार वर्षे वा बार विदान अवादा दे द्वा वी

NYAM DANG DROG SHING NYAM PA DE DAG GI

I have befriended transgressors and due to all of this—

क्रमभागीयः भ्रुँ व ग्रीभागें भाय माशु मार्ने तर्कत्य।

NYAM DRIB KYÖN GYI GÖ PAR GYUR TO TSAL

These faults of obscurations and defilements, whatever they may be,

कें यदियम्बिन दरास्वामी भीता सुराह्म समा

TSE DI KYEN DANG YÜN GYI DRIB GYUR NAM

Are the cause of obstructions in this life and the future.

# र्यामविद्यत्वे द्वार्या स्थान स्थान

### RAB NONG GYÖ PI SEM KYI THOL SHAG NA

With a mind of overwhelming regret and remorse I completely confess.

चुस्रक्षयदेः श्वाका हेका यद्वा त्या द्वी दक्ष क्षा गुरा ।

## JAMPI THUGJE DAG LA GONG NE KYANG

Please pay heed to me with your great compassion and

म्बेश्यास्त्रीत्र्यस्यास्यास्यास्यास्यान्त्रीत्राचे ।

NYI ME YING SU MINGYUR DAG KÖD DE

Place me firmly in the realm of non-duality.

भ्रीन्भ्रम्बायहरक्ष्र्म्भ्रम्बाद्दायायत्म्बाब्द्वायादा ।

## MI MIG TANG NYOM NGANG LA SHUG NE KYANG

Since you abide in the state of equanimity, free of conceptualization,

ग्रेबाये ५ 'द्व' में अंदबाय कुय ५ 'ग्रेंय।

#### NYI ME DON GYI TSANG PA TSAL DU SOL

Please bestow perfectly the blessings of absolute non-duality.

#### DON DAM MIG ME TRÖ LE DE PA LA

Within the non-conceptual absolute truth, free from elaboration,

इसम्बागिताला स्थान

## NAM TOG GANG YANG MIG PAR MA GYUR TE

There is no conceptual activity whatsoever to be observed.

गुवःह्निम्श्रुः अर्डअःग्रीः न्यदःगीश्रव।।

#### KÜN DZOB GYUMA TSAM GYI WANG GI NA

Whatever faults committed, due to mere illusion on the relative level,

# र्वेदश्रयासकेशवास्याम्बेदायर्वेदायसम्बेदा।

## NONG PA CHI NA RAB NONG ZÖD PAR SOL

I confess with remorse and request forbearance.

बुबानाश्चरकार्श्व। द्वि.श्चर.मुकार्यः चनवाबारादेशुर्वः जना चित्रक्षः दरः आव्यः मञ्जाबारानवाबारादे विद्यः हो वि

**₹1.**\$1.¢18

The extract is the fourth chapter of The Confession Tantra, the Stainless King. It was translated into Tibetan by Vimalamitra and Nyag Jnanakumara. Samaya!

लुबानम् उर्देश

Repeat the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra.

## **Prayer of Aspiration**

ব্সামান্ত্রসহম: প্রবাসহত্র অবাস্থ্রসমান্তর স্ক্রমনা

#### NAM KHI THAR THUG TA YE SEMCHEN NAM

May all sentient beings, as limitless as the sky,

याययन्यविवानुः भूषाश्चरायर्वे वासूराने ।

MA BE SHIN DU KU SUM NGÖN GYUR TE

Effortlessly actualize the three kayas -

ष'अ'दर्गे 'दुग'बेअब'उव'अ'खुब'य।

PHA MA DRO DRUG SEMCHEN MA LÜ PA

Having been our parents, may every sentient being of the six realms,

धुयाम्डेमामर्दिनायदेश्यायाध्वेतायमर्दिम् ।

CHAM CHIG DÖ MI SA LA CHIN PAR SHOG

Reach the primordial state, altogether, as one.

# हेशागुःरेअयदिर्देगशङ्गद्रिः

## Yumka Tsog

Blessing the Offerings

ঘর্ম্ব-ব্রমশ্বর-ব্রশ্রের্মার্ক্র-মের্ক্রনঃ

The cycle of the feast offering (tsog) is supreme among the means of accumulation of merit.

यानदःदर्भे तर् नदे नदे न्या केना स्थाः वर्षा केर् । सुर न्या नवर प्रवास

For the sacred substances to attract dakinis, the inner offerings should be well arranged.

कें यदे यक्ते व से दे हैं द अर्के म हुः

HO DEWA CHENPÖ NÖ CHOG TU

HO! In the excellent vessel of the great bliss

र्क्षेण्याग्री पर्वेर पिट पिट वार्क्षेत्र हो

TSOG KYI KHORLÖ LONG CHÖD NI

Is the arrangement of the delightful ganachakra feast.

त्रूदःर्दे र सेद् प्यतः द्याः क्षेषः ह्यः

LANGDOR ME PI DAM TSIG DZE

The samaya substances free from discrimination are

**ॐ**ॱॷः ॸॣॕॱमोद्यायतुत् द्वे रःश्वरः

OM AH HUNG GI DÜDTSIR GYUR

Transformed into ambrosia by OM AH HUNG.

क्र्याबाखर द्रियायाम्बुआरु ह्येंबाः

Invitation and Offering

[Arrange the first portion of the feast offering into three parts.]

# कुँः र्वेषाः भेवः गवसः ५८ सामवः र्श्वेदः विदः

### HUNG ÖG MIN NE DANG KHACHÖ SHING

HUNG! The unexcelled pure land, celestial pure lands,

न्यतः व्याप्तरः तर्ते त्रुः प्रते व्याप्त

### PAWO KHANDRO DU WI NE

And the sacred places where the viras (heroes) and dakinis are assembled.

के.सु.स.चबे.झूय.पदे.लंगः

#### NYI SHU TSA SHI TRULPI YUL

The twenty-four emanated lands,

वदाक्षराहें हे खुदार्य दे चेंदः

## NANG TAR DORJE PHUNGPÖ DRONG

Inwardly are the cities of our vaira body.

The Eight Celestial Sacred Places (Khagacharya) of the Cycle of Mind

श्चे त्रं हं लडू र र दश

### CHI WO DZA LEN DARA DANG

The crown of the head is Jalandhara,

ষ্ক্রীব'মর্জমশ্বাধ্রমু'ম'ম'শঃ

### MIN TSAM PULI RAMA LA

The eyebrows are Pulliramalaya,

क्षेत्रा.च.द.स.विश्वश्वालीम्.यः

### TAG PI TSA KHAM ARBUTA

The nape of the neck is Arbuda,

# यर्हेन्श्चान्त्रयोश्चन्त्रन्दः

### DZÖ PU RAME SHWARA DANG

The urna is Rameshvara,

इ.च.चलदानाः स्.मैच.लेजः

### NAWA YEPA ORGYEN YUL

The right ear is the country of Oddiyana,

गर्षेत्र यार्गे इ.स.स्तरेते

## YÖNPA GODHA WARI SHING

The left ear is the land of Godavari.

श्रेषायाकेश्वरे भेत्रे में त्राप्तः

#### MIG NYI DEWI KOTA DANG

The two eyes are Devikota, and

स्यापास्यायसाम्बुर्'दः

### TRAGPA MALA WA GYE NA

The shoulders are Molava; in these eight places

বৰ্গমান্ত্ৰব্যক্তির্থাক্ট্রিমাঞ

### SHUGPI PAWO NALJOR MA

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs)

### KHANDRO DANG NI KHANDRO MA

The retinues of dakas and dakinis,

र्क्षेण्याणी तर् प्रमानिष्या शुःगर्भेवाः

### TSOG KYI DUWAR SHEG SU SOL

Please come here for the gathering of the ceremony of the feast.

# **न्त्रञ्ज**र्धे रार्स्य वार्ये सवार्थः ये स

### U TRA THOR TSUG DEM SE DEM

The topknots of the hair of the viras and dakas bob, sounding, *dem-se-dem* 

ॷॖॖॖॖॖॖॡऄ॔ढ़॓ॿॸय़ॖॱॸॖॱॴॴঃ

### CHANG LÖ ZARBU TA LA LA

The hair of the dakinis freely swing, ta-la-la,

**ॠ**वॱकःग्रु:सु:ग्रु:थे:थेः

#### NYEN CHA DU BU KYI LI LI

Earrings and bangles revolve, kyi-li-li,

रुषा क्रुव वाषे रावार्षे व्या वि

### RÜ GYEN YER KHA TRO LO LO

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells ring, tro-lo-lo,

उर-हेर्द्रियास्त्रेश्चु-द्र-वरुषः

### CHANG TEU DRIL BÜ DRA DANG CHE

Hand drums and bells sound;

र्हे हे ते सु ५८ म ४ ता रें ता

### DORJI LU DANG GAR LA ROL

Enjoy the vajra songs and dances.

### DÖ YÖN LONG CHÖD TSOG SU BUL

I offer the wealth of sensual enjoyments as the feast.

### DAMTSIG NYAMPA THOL LO SHAG

I confess the transgressions of my sacred obligations.

# धुःवदःचरःग्रुंद्रंद्र्वीदशःशुङ्ग्रेथः

### CHI NANG BARCHÖD YINGSU DROL

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

अर्क्रेग्'न्द्रध्वर्सेद्रन्द्रश्चायः र्क्रूयः

### CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖ DRUB TSOL

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common accomplishments!

The Eight Earthly Sacred Places (Gocharya) of the Cycle of Speech

व्यटकार्श्वेद्रात्वेद्रात्वात्वरायाः

### LONG CHÖ KHORLO LAM PA KA

The chakra of wealth (throat) is Lampaka,

सक्रव दि: स्रायक्ष सिर गु स

### CHEN DANG KAL KHUNG KAMA RU

The underarms and kidney cavity are Kamarupa,

त्यागठेशके र्षे

### NUMA NYI NI O TI TE

The two nipples are Oti,

क्षेत्रक्तिभागानदेखेँदः

### TEWA TRISHA KÜNI DRONG

The navel is Trishanku,

ङ्ग<sup>रधी</sup>र्से सें में काया

### NAYI TSEMO KOSA LA

The tip of the nose is Koshala,

## षाम्बागायम्भषे । ष्युत्यः

### YAKEN KA LING KAYI YUL

The palate is the country of Kalinga, and

### NYING GA KANTSI KA DANG NI

The heart is Kanchika.

### HIMALA YI DRONG KHYER NA

And Himalaya; in these eight places

### SHUGPI PAWO NALJOR MA

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs),

### KHANDRO DANG NI KHANDRO MA

The retinues of dakas and dakinis,

### TSOG KYI DUWAR SHEG SU SOL

Please come here for the gathering of the ceremony of the feast.

### U TRA TOR TSUG DEM SE DEM

The topknots of the hair of the viras and dakas bob, sounding *dem-se-dem*,

## CHANG LÖ ZARBU TA LA LA

The hair of the dakinis freely swing, ta-la-la,

**ॠ**व.क.चि.यी.यी.यीः

#### NYEN CHA DU BU KYI LI LI

Earrings and bangles revolve, kyi-li-li,

र्शकुव गणे र विवि तें तें

### RÜ GYEN YER KHA TRO LO LO

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells ring, thro-lo-lo,

**उर**-हेतुःद्वैत्य-चुतःङ्क्षु-द्वर-चड्यः

### CHANG TEU DRIL BÜ DRA DANG CHE

Hand-drums and bells sound:

र्हे हे दे सु ५८ या र या रें या

## DORJI LÜ DANG GAR LA ROL

Enjoy the vajra songs and dances.

वर्नेन विन विन संस्था होन हैं न साम्रावस्था

## DÖ YÖN LONG CHÖD TSOG SU BUL

I offer the wealth of sensuous enjoyments as the feast.

**५** अ.क्रुंबा. थेशकाता. अर्चे ज.जू. चर्चे बार्

## DAMTSIG NYAMPA THOL LO SHAG

I confess the transgressions of my sacred obligations.

৾ঀৢ৾*ॱ*য়ৼ৾৾য়ৼয়ৼয়ৼৣ৾য়ৄ৾৽৻৽

### CHI NANG BARCHE YINGSU DROL

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

अर्केग'८८' शुक्र'र्शेट'८ देश'श्वात' र्ह्हेभः

### CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖ DRUB TSOL

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common accomplishments!

## सर्वन्याये फ्रास् देते विदः

#### TSENMA TRETA PURII SHING

The genitals are the land of Pretapuri,

### SHANGLAM DRIHA DE WI YUL

The anus is the land of Grihadevata,

#### THE WONG MARO LA RAGTA

The thumbs and big toes are Maru and the thighs are Saurashtra,

### JINPA SU WAR NA DVI PA

The calves are Suvarnadvipa,

### SORMO CHU DRUG NAGA RA

The sixteen fingers and toes are Nagara,

### PÜMO KULEN TA DANG NI

The knees are Kulanta, and

## BOL GONG SINDHÜ DRONG KHYER NA

The ankles are Sindhu; in these eight places

### SHUGPI PAWO NALJOR MA

You who are dwelling, viras and yoginis (the chiefs,)

য়ঢ়য়য়য়৾ৢৼৼয়ৢয়ঢ়য়য়য়য়য়য়

### KHANDRO DANG NI KHANDRO MA

The retinues of dakas and dakinis,

क्ष्मिंशनी:वर्नाचरमनेगद्मान्नान्नान्नान्नान्नान्नान्नान्नान्ना

### TSOG KYI DUWAR SHEG SU SOL

Please come here for the gathering of the ceremony of the feast.

**५५:श्रु**:र्वे र रहेग्र राष्ट्रे यवा के रहे यह

#### U TRA THOR TSUG DEM SE DEM

The topknots of the hair of the viras and dakas bob, sounding *dem-se-dem*,

**बुदर्विदेश्वरामु**फ्यायः

#### CHANG LÖ ZARBU TA LA LA

The hair of the dakinis freely swing, ta-la-la,

**ॠ्रव**ॱकःग्रान्युःगुःशेःशेः

### NYEN CHA DU BU KYI LI LI

Earrings and bangles revolve, kyi-li-li,

नुषानुवायोग्रावार्वे विः वि

## RÜ GYEN YER KHA TRÖ LO LO

Bone ornaments and tinkling bells ring, thro-lo-lo,

उरानेतुर्देवातुरिङ्गार्दायङ्गाः

### CHANG TEU DRIL BÜ DRA DANG CHE

Handdrums and bells sound;

र्हें हे देशू दरना रायार्रियः

## DORJI LÜ DANG GAR LA ROL

Enjoy the vajra songs and the vajra dances.

# वर्देन:र्षेव:वेंद्रशङ्केंन्रेंच्याश्चायद्यवाः

### DÖ YÖN LONG CHÖD TSOG SU BUL

I offer the wealth of sensual enjoyments as the feast.

न्याळेगान्यसायायार्चेत्यार्वे प्रम्मान

### DAMTSIG NYAMPA THOL LO SHAG

I confess the transgressions of my sacred obligations.

ष्ठी:व्रदायम:क्ष्र-प्रतिद्वास्त्रः

### CHI NANG BARCHE YINGSU DROL

Liberate the outer and inner obstacles into the ultimate sphere!

सर्केग'८८:धुत'र्से८:८ईश'श्<sub>र</sub>यः

### CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖ DRUB TSOL

Please bestow upon me both the supreme and common accomplishments!

क्रिंग्राङ्ग्रीरःङ्ग्रीयःयान्तेदःवः

Confession

[If you are performing a combined Feast and Fulfillment by Confession Ceremony recite the following:]

र्नेः धे:वेद्यास्यवरःवर्षेवे:व्युःर्केष्यस्वेद्यःस्यास्यः

### HO YESHE KHANDRÖ LHA TSOG GONGSU SOL

HO! Divine hosts of wisdom dakinis, please heed me!

दर्ने ५ क्या बाले स्ट्राया है स्या ५ तर सुर प्राय

### DÖ CHAG SHE DANG TI MUG WANG GYUR PE

Having yielded to the power of desire, hatred and ignorance,

## **ॶॺॱ**८वा-बेसबाग्रीबान्चेवान्धुद्र-सर्वेवावेदः यन्ववा

## LÜ NGAG SEM KYI DIG CHE THOL SHING SHAG

I confess the sinful deeds of body, speech and mind I have committed.

वेग्यान्स्रवायदेन्यरात् सुरायद्यावः

### TEGPA MENPI WANGDU GYURPE NA

Having yielded to the power of the lower vehicle,

**षट**-द्रवाद्विः अर्हेन्**र**ायः अर्हेत्रः त्यात्वा वा

## YANG DAG DÖNMA TOGPA THOL LO SHAG

I confess to not understanding the perfect meaning.

श्रेराहे सुरावेरावे श्रूराद्यर शुरायशः

# NYINGJE CHUNG SHING SHE DANG WANG GYUR PE

Having yielded to the power of too little compassion,

वर्षे प्रदेश्व अप्रचीश्व प्रश्ने विष्य विष्य विष्य

### DROWI DÖNMA GYI PA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to not acting for the benefit of sentient beings.

ये विंगित्री न्या न्या न्या विकास

## LE LO NYI KYI WANGDU GYUR PA YI

Having yielded to the power of laziness and sleep,

मूर्यात्रम् विषयात्रम् विषयात्रम् विषय

## GOM DANG DRUB PA YELWA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to being inattentive in meditation and practice.

श्रेरःश्रु'तह्र योग्राश्चर्यरः तुःश्रुरः यश्चरः

### SER NA JUR GEG WANGDU GYURPE NA

Having yielded to the power of avarice and stinginess,

## सक्रिं पार्सि त्रु र तर्श्वापासर्वेता लेरायन्ग्राह्म

## CHÖ PA LO DAR DE PA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to neglecting to perform monthly and yearly offerings.

८:कुलाविद्यायेश्रयान्वरानुः शुराययात्रः

### NGA GYAL KHENG SEM WANGDU GYURPE NA

Having yielded to the power of pride and arrogance,

मु: अदे: भू'ग शुर: धुग श: ८ र: दग वा य: य व ग शः

### LAMI KU SUNG THUG DANG GALWA SHAG

I confess to being disrespectful toward the body, speech and mind of the teacher.

प<del>र्हे</del> 'ग्र्र : कुर प्रदे र्पर र तुः शुर : प्रकार

#### TSE DUNG CHUNGWI WANGDU GYURPE NA

Having yielded to the power of too little love and affection,

म्यामा सम्मान्य स्थान्य स्थान्

# DROG CHE THUG DANG GALWA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to disharmony with spiritual friends.

ञ्च म्या मार्थित्य स्तु स्त्रा मार्थित

## DA DROG NGEN PI WANGDU GYURPE NA

Having yielded to the power of bad companions,

स्र-द्रः भूगा सम्युम्य सर्वे व्यावेदायम् गर्यः

# PHÜ DANG LHAGMAR GYURPA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to impairment of the first portion and making it a remainder.

## स्र-र्-रक्ष्णायान्ययान्त्रेर्भुत्र-र्नारक्षः

## PHÜ DANG LAGMA NYAMPI KYON WANG GI

Having yielded to the power of the fault of impairing the first portion as a remainder,

स्र-लियास्यास्य राज्यायायास्य विदायन्य नासः

# PHÜ NYÜL THUG DANG GALWA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to offending the seekers of the first offering.

सुन्:सुय:द्युग्रसान्दःत्वायायतेः क्रुँदःन्यरः वीशः

## PHÜ NYUL THUG DANG GALWI KYEN WANG GI

Having offended the seekers of the first portion

মানব:বের্ল্রবি:বাশব:ক্রব্-মানুক্র:মূর্ব:মর্ল্রব্রে:ব্রন্স্রা

### KHANDRÖ KACHE NE GYUR THOL LO SHAG

I confess to being worthy of punishment by the dakinis.

क्वेंयायदेत्यादाक्षेटाहेत्स्टायाधेवाः

## DROLWI DÜNA NYINGJE CHUNG WA YI

Having had too little compassion at the time of liberating,

सेस्रक्ष स्वत्राम्बर्धाः स्वत्राचा सर्वे व्यत्वेदायन् महाः

### SEMCHEN NEMA TOB PA THOL SHING SHAG

I confess to not being able to liberate beings into the enlightened state.

र्वेव र्सेट्स ग्वस्य संस्थित साम दे स्रुव द्वार ग्वेसः

## NYÖNMONG NEMA TOB PI KYÖN WANG GI

Not having liberated the emotional defilements,

### YUN GYI DRIB PAR GYUR PA THOL LO SHAG

I confess to their having become a prolonged obscuration.

Yumka Tsog

# र्बे रावदेत्वासुनिदायदेवासाम्बयावसः

## JOR WI DÜSU TING DZIN MA SAL WE

Having lacked clarity of contemplation at the time of union,

मञ्जदश्राये श्रुम् श्राप्त द्वारा प्राप्त विश्व विष्य विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व

### ZUNG MI THUG DANG GALWA ZÖ PAR SOL

I pray to be forgiven for offending the mind of the consort.

म्बद्धाः अदे श्वम्बद्धाः द्वायाः प्रदेश्चेतः द्वादः मे बा

### ZUNG MI THUG DANG GALWI KYON WANG GI

Having offended the mind of the consort,

क्षा श्राचित्र वित्र वित्र वित्र स्त्री वा सर्वे वा वित्र वि

#### CHAG SHING KHORWAR KYEWA THOL LO SHAG

I confess to causing attachments and birth in samsara.

यम्बाद्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्यात्र्य

## SHAG NE KUSUNG THUG KYI NGÖDRUB TSOL

Please purify me and bestow the attainments of your body, speech and mind.

लेशक्षेदःचनःपत्रसःचन्नसःपसःदशक्षेनःत्रसस्कनःस्टरःस्टरःपरःद्युरःर्दः

By thus confessing from the depth of your heart, the transgressions of sacred obligations will be repaired.

[The following hundred syllable mantra is not found in the original text, repeat three times:]

**জু.ঘই.স**ঐ.স.লঃ

OM BENZAR SATO SAMAYA

अत्युप्यापाश

MANU PALAYA

নই'ঝদু'দ্বই'নঃ

BENZAR SATO TE NO PA

TISTHRA DRIDHO ME BHAWA शुर्फें क्वें चूं 'स्क

SUTO KHAYO ME BHAWA शुर्चे हुँ से चू 'सः

SUPO KHAYO ME BHAWA षातु र्न्स् बे इ 'सः

ANURAKTO ME BHAWA শ্বাহানী ক্লুন্মান্দ্র

SARWA SIDDHI ME PRAYATSA अम् गाम्भाञ्जानं स्रोध

SARWA KARMA SUTSA ME Transfir

TSITTAM SHRIHYAM KURU HUNG
555558

BHAGAWEN SARWA TATHAGATA মহ্লুফ্লাম্বান্ধুঃ মহ্লুফ্লাম্বঃ

BENZAR MA ME MUNTSA BENZIR BHAWA ଧ୍ୟ କୃଷ୍ଟ ଅଧ୍ୟ ଅନୁଷ୍ଟ

MAHA SAMAYA SATO AH

# दैः र्रोटिक्षेत्रक्षेट्यो विषाये यका क्षेट्यम्यविष्यहें हेदेवे विष्यु पत्वाका

# Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu, "The Spontaneous Vajra Song of Fulfillment and Confession"

स्वायस्यासर्वेद्वाच्यस्याचीद्वस्याचार्यः स्वायः स्वयः स्वय

This is the great fulfillment and confession of samayas based on the ganachakra offering of inner and outer desirable objects. The enlightened mindstreams of this assemblage of vidyadharas are the nature of the abandonment and realization of mandalas of the nine vehicles. They manifest in the sky in front as guests. Invoke them:

वः र्येः यदे ग्वेग्बाक्षेदः येंबादर्गे पार्षेद्रवाया व्या

NAMO DE SHEG NYING PÖ DROWA YONG LA KHYAB Homage! Buddha nature pervades all sentient beings.

श्रेयश्वे कुळेव सर्केष तृतः स्वापञ्चेत छैदः

SEM NI GYA CHEN CHOG TU RAB KYE CHING Generate extremely vast bodhichitta.

दर्गे नादरे नग्यायुबाबदबाकुबाकुः

DROWA DI DAG MA LÜ SANGYE GYU

All these sentient beings are the causes of enlightenment.

यदीवार्बेदासेवासेसस्य उवायान्य संसेदः

DI NA NÖ MIN SEM CHEN GANG YANG ME

Here, there is not a single being who is not a vessel.

चलेटबारीगाचलेटबारीगार्श्वेचबाचसुः सदरः चरेरकुः

SHENG SHIG SHENG SHIG TOB CHU NGA WI LHA Rise up, rise up, you deities possessing the ten powers.

## <u>र्भायश्रक्षेयद्वयश्रम्भाहेत्यदानीश्रकः</u>

## DÜ LE MI DA THUGJI WANG GI NA

With the power of timely compassion,

য়৾য়য়ড়ড়ৼ৾৾ঀ৽য়৽ৼয়৾ৼয়৽য়য়৾৽ৼয়৾য়৽য়ড়৾য়৽য়য়ৢয়৽

### SEM CHEN DÖN LA GONG PI KÖNCHOG SUM

You, the triple gem, think only of benefiting sentient beings.

**षेर्-ग्रीबाङ्गुत्य-विद-प्यन्यबायदेग्ग्रव्य-दर्-सः** 

### YI KYI TRUL SHING SHAM PI NE DI RU

To this place, where both actual and imagined offerings are made,

मुल'य'वर्वेर'यङब'अ'सुब'म्वेग्बास्'ग्रेंकः

### GYALWA KHOR CHE MA LÜ SHEG SU SOL

All buddhas with your retinues, please come forth!

<u>ಇಕ್ಷ.೫.೫.ಕ</u>ೇ

### BENZAR SAMA DZA

यञ्च गास्रु त्यः षः स्रू ः

#### PEMA KAMALA YA TAM

चयःत। २८.अक्ट्रेट.तद्विवाःक्रियःचनायान्तर्यःह्रं हुद्धेट्टत्रः यह्न्यं ग्रीमानय्यः तत्त्री टे.यसायार्ट्रमञ्ज्यान्यस्थान्यः स्थ्रेट. श्रीमान्यः प्रयोगाः क्षेत्रः चनायान्यत्यः हृद्धेहेटहः पह्न्यं ग्रीमानयः पत्ते। टे.यसायार्ट्रम्यान्त्रस्थान्यः

Request the deities to be seated. After reciting the verses from the Samadhirajsutra, which describes the field of accumulation (refuge tree), through profound clear vajra concentration together with the mudra of offering, the blessing of all the appearances and existence arise. First, sprinkle the inner offerings on the ritual cakes.

ष्पैः गुत्रः यहग्राश्चरः यः क्वेंदः ग्रीः गर्ने रः गर्वेदः दुः

### OM KÜN TAG NANG WA NÖ KYI TOR SHONG DU

OM! On the plate of torma, representing the appearances of conceptual imputation,

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu

# ग्लद्र'न्यर'श्रेन्य'यञ्जन'ग्रेमहेंर'सर'श्रुर्सः

## SHEN WANG SI PA CHÜ KYI TORMAR JANG

Purify the torma, dependent phenomena of existence.

## YONG DRUB CHÖYING LONGCHEN GONGPA YI

With the understanding of the full establishment of the vast expanse of dharmadatu,

**बूट्सीन्यावीर्यात्वात्रायात्राय्यात्रायात्राय्यात्रायात्रात्र्यात्राय्यात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्रायात्राया** 

### NANG SI SHIR SHENG KÜNZANG CHÖPI TRIN

The basic reality of all appearances and existence arises as the clouds of Samantabhadra's offerings,

वर्षे से दावसामा कार्ये दिन्तु सदत द्वार वास्त्र सुरः

### PHOME NAMKHA DZÖ DU NGAWANG GYUR

Having power over the unchanging treasure of space.

*ૡ૾ૻ*ૼૹૢ૱

### **OM AH HUNG**

यव यत्व श्रीक्ष दें विष्य मे का श्री यत्त हैं हैं दर्ग

Reciting OM AH HUNG seven times transforms the offerings into primordial wisdom nectar.

वयः शरान्य्यान्यूं नेपुरान्युः शरान्द्वेष्रान्यानेष्यः राहिन्या

यायात्राव्याव्यः

NAMA SARWA TATHAGATA BHAYO BISHO MUKHEBHE SARWA TAKHAM UTGATE SAPHARANA IMAM GA GANA KHAM SOHA

Repeat three or seven times.

## वभासावरःसर्देरःग्रीवाष्ट्रवावासुवात्त्रात्रःश्रियःचरःचेतेःसकेरःश्रीवःर्रःग्रीवःश्रीवःवस्

Through reciting the sky treasury mantra and performing the mudra, bless the clouds of Samantabhadra's offering.

# ष्यः रट्युट्यूर्व्यायुव्यद्वर्वेर्य्युर्वेष्य

## AH RANGJUNG LHÜNDRUB JA ZER LÜ KYI BUB

AH! In the sphere of the self-arisen spontaneous body of rainbow light,

# श्चु तस्य अर्जन स्वामित्र म्यान श्चित्र मृत्र स्वामित्र स्वामित्र

### GYU TRUL TSOG GYE ROLPA SIN PÖ DRONG

Exists the city of rakshasas, the display of the magical net of the eight assemblies.

# क्षेटर्त्युका बदका अर्देण द्राया देवे विं युदावकाः

### NYING Ü ZANGDOG PALRII PHO DRANG NE

At the center of the heart, residing in the glorious palace of the Copper-colored Mountain—

# रेग्बायत्रुस्यानृःग्।र्देःश्रग्बार्यायञ्जदः

## RIG DÜ MAHA GURÜ THUG DAM KANG

Mahaguru (Padmasambhava), the essence of all deities—may your wishes be fulfilled!

# ग्रिन्द्रीद्रश्रम्भ्रद्भःग्रह्मः ग्रह्मः ग्रह्मः ग्रह्मः

### SHI YING TONG SAL KÜNTU ZANGPO YI

Samantabhadra, the basic sphere of reality—emptiness and clarity,

## SHI NANG LONG KÜ TSAL LE GONG PA PHÖ

Your intention transferred from the basic appearance of sambhogakaya power.

## यह क्षेत्रा र्ह्ने प्यकायदक्षाय दे प्रतीय प्रति का

### DA TSIG LO LE DE PI KYIL KHOR NE

From within the mandala which is beyond thought, sign and word —

## GONG GYÜ DAG PA NYI DEN THUG DAM KANG

May your wishes be fulfilled in the twofold enlightened intention lineage!

### NGE PA NGA DEN LHÜNDRUB LONG KÜ TSAL

The spontaneous expression of sambhogakaya, complete with the five certainties,

रेग'वहॅब'रेग'यदे'व्वॅर'य'यहाँईब'रेदः

### RIGDZIN RIGPI KHOR LA DA TÖN CHING

Displays the symbolic transmission to the retinue of vidyadharas of the awareness lineage.

न्व्रित्रायम्येर्द्रियम्बुन्र्द्धंग्राह्म्य्यास्ययम्य

### GONG DI DÖN GYÜ TSIG DZOG TRUL PI GAR

The magical dance of the emanation body is complete with the meanings of the intention and symbolic transmissions —

**ॠत्यकु**र् वें शर्चे ल केत्र सेंदे सुग्र शर्म साम्भूदः

# NYEN GYÜ THÖ DROL CHEN MÖ THUG DAM KANG

May the aural lineage, the great liberation upon hearing, be fulfilled!

यर्कें व चे द : ह ग वा ची : यह : वें वा के व : वें वे : द यहः

## TSÖN JE TAG KYI DA SHOG CHENPÖ WANG

The indicative, symbolic, great sign and script empowerment,

## **୕୴୶ଽ୶ୢୖୢ୶୶ୣୠୖ୵ୣୡ୵୕୴**ୣ୷ୣ୷୵୕୷୴୶

### LE CHEN KYE BÜ NYING LA KUR WA LE

Bestowed upon the heart of fortunate beings,

यर्केंब'चु'र्नेब'ची'नबॅन्ब'यदे'ग्बर्स्सर्हेन्देंपः

## TSÖN JA DÖN GYI GONG PI SANG DZÖ DOL

Causes the indicated meaning of the secret treasure of intention to overflow—

गान्द्र-मुःश्चेंत्र-त्यस्-द्रप्तस्-द्रम् द्रम् स्-द्रस्-द्रम्

## TE GYA MÖNLAM WANG GYÜ THUG DAM KANG

May the wishes of the dakini-entrusted and the empowered aspiration lineages be fulfilled!

गर्ने ५ तथा गुत्र हु प्यवदार्थे दे ४ दर देवा त्यः

## DÖ NE KÜNTU ZANGPÖ RANG RIG LA

The faults of considering the primordial all-pervasive

ष्ठियायम्यान् में दक्षायासुन् न्याय स्वान्यान्यः

## KHYAB DAL GONG PA GÜ DU CHE PA DANG

self-awareness of Samantabhadra as separate from oneself,

सन्सम्बुसम्मवनः तुः परंत्यः परे वे नसः यः गुतः

### SANGYE SHEN DU TSAL WI NONG PA KÜN

And of searching for the state of buddhahood elsewhere -

<u> ५०,५४.२.३.३.५०.चल.घष.घष.अ</u>र्षः

## DAG NE JA TSOL DRAL WI SA LA KYOL

May they be purified and lead me to the effortless state!

वेग पः रेअ द्गृ श्रु रः ब्रें दः पः

General fulfillment of the nine yanas

गान्वार्स्धिवाद्याय्यवास्त्रेवार्येदीन्वीन्द्रयायात्यः

### KADAG CHOG YEN CHENPÖ GONG PA LA

In the realization of the great, directionless, primordial purity,

<u> चर्चर वुदेशेषाय शर्दर अस्त</u>्रा गुरः

### DRANG JI THEGPA THA DE MA DRUB KYANG

Although the various vehicles are not separately enumerated,

गुनःहॅ्वायात्यःच्वेश्वस्याद्यात्यस्यःचितः

## KÜN TOG DUL JI KHAM WANG SAM PI CHIR

According to the elements, faculties and inclinations of conceptual beings to be tamed —

वेगायाने अपन्तु राष्ट्र स्वाचानिक स्वाचान

### THEGPA RIM GUR SHAR WI THUG DAM KANG

May your wishes be fulfilled in the nine vehicles that arise!

दे'त्य'त्रद'म्बोक्ष'त्री'के्क्कॅ्द'म्बुक्ष्य'त्यकाः वृत्र'र्वेक्ष'त्रत्य'त्रते'दृत्तीय'त्वेद्दः

From among the three classes of teachings, the fulfillment of the vinaya mandala of the shravakas (hearers)

व्यव्याम्बर्गायक्रवाक्षेत्रः व्यव्याचित्रः

### KHORWA DUG NGAL CHENPOR SHE PA YI

By knowing the great suffering of samsara,

गुवः हॅं च चनेव चबेदे यस या स्व व्यास्त्र स

### KÜN DZOB DEN SHII LAM LA RAB SHUG NE

Shravakas entered the path of the relative four truths

বদ্দারেইর রেক্টিম্নালার্উদ্বালন্তর র্ইশ্বান্তঃ

### DAG DZIN CHING WA CHÖ PA NYEN THÖ KYI

And cut the bondage of ego-clinging -

र्कें अप्तुते न् गुला वर्षे राष्ट्राधी खुन्यान् अपन्यान्य न

### TSOM BÜ KYIL KHOR NGA YI THUG DAM KANG

May their five-heap mandala be fulfilled!

र्शेष्टरत्यायदेश्रेश्चेरळेवर्येथिः

### SO THAR DUL WI DE NÖ CHENPO YI

Going against the pratimoksha vows shown in the great vinaya class of teachings,

परुषान्दः स्टायबिवः त्यायायते केषाया ग्रावः

### CHE DANG RANG SHIN GAL WI NYE PA KÜN

All the misdeeds that I have committed, both proscribed and natural,

श्रेप्तक्रयाश्रे से दार्श्वरावस्य स्वराधिः

### MI CHAB MI BE NYING NE SHAG PAR GYI

I confess them from the heart, without concealing anything -

यन्नायायम्बायान्<u>न</u>ायर्डेशाच्चेत्राच्चेत्राक्षेत्र

## DAG LA PHAG PA DRA CHOM JIN GYI LOB

Bless me to attain the state of a sublime arhat.

रदः मुणः अर्दे स्थेतः दृषीवाविष्रः

The sutra mandala of pratyekabuddhas (solitary realizers)

<u>क्षेत्र,तपुर्व्याम्बर्थनम्</u>यनःतश्चिरः यक्षेत्रस्य स्

### LHAG PI TSULTRIM LAB PE GYÜ DAM SHING

Taming one's mind with the training of higher morality,

## सुरः स्वासार प्रतिकासी दार स्वासार प्रतिकासी स्वासार प्रतिकासी स्वासी स्

### PHUNG SOG RANG SHIN ME PAR TOGPA DANG

(The pratyekabuddhas) know the lack of inherent existence of the aggregates, and so on,

हेत्र तर्रेया पशुः गृतेश सुग्राश यश र्थे गाया धेः

### TENDREL CHUNYI LUG LE DOG PA YI

Reversing the order of twelve links of dependent origination—

रटःकुयःन्गुेयःय्वेरःचलेःधेःद्यम्बर्गस्यःचङ्गदः

#### RANG GYAL KYIL KHOR SHI YI THUG DAM KANG

May the pratekyabuddhas' four mandalas be fulfilled!

इस-५वार्स्य विस्त्रासी वर्षे निरादित चीत्रः

#### NAM DAG TSULTRIM MI YO TING DZIN GYI

All degeneration of pure morality, unwavering concentration,

पश्चित्यायाओं हेते श्वुदास्रस्थाया तुस्र

### LAB PA DO DI SUNG TSAM NYAM PA KÜN

And the training in the sutra vows to be protected—

दर्गें द्रायस्यम् ग्रासंग्रहार विदाद्यायाद्दः

## GYÖ PE SHAG SO JANG SHING DAGPA DANG

I confess with regret. May they be cleansed and purified.

र्केंग्रान्द्रायके रुदेन्द्रमुवार्केका

## TSOG DANG SERÜ RANG GYAL NGÖDRUB TSOL

May I accomplish the siddhis of both the solitary and congregated pratekyabuddhas!

नुरः बोस्रबासर्देव प्रदे द श्रीय प्रवेद ।

Abhidharma mandala of the bodhisattvas

केंबाग्वाबुधाराष्ट्रात्रः विद्यायदे दरः

## CHÖ KÜN GYUMA TABUR SHE PI NGANG

In the state of understanding of all phenomena as illusory,

श्चेरःहेश्यावतःर्देवःपश्चयायः केश्यन्ययः वैदः

## NYING JE SHEN DÖN DRUB LA CHE PA SHING

(Bodhisattvas) are extremely courageous, benefiting others through compassion and

यदेव गरिका त्यसा हो मा सर्देव प्यते शे श्वें प्राणीः

### DEN NYI LAM KHYER NGÖN PI DE NÖ KYI

Practicing the path of the two truths—

<u>५ मुक्तिरास्त्रेम् अम्मेरः</u>

# KYIL KHOR CHOG KYI DRANG DEN THUG DAM KANG

May the enumerated mandalas of abhidharma be fulfilled!

र्शे र्शेर हेंग्रथ यथे नेश्वरय हैर देखेंद

### SO SOR TOG PI SHERAB TING NGE DZIN

Straying from the discriminating wisdom and samadhi concentration,

ह्रषाः कर् सुः चित्रेरे त्यसः तुः वित्यायः त्रः

### TAG CHE MU SHII LAM DU GOLWA DANG

Into the path of the four extremes of eternalism and nihilism,

श्चेर हे दे शुःश् प्रश्नुस्रस्य पदे वे दस्य प्रश्नुदः

## NYING JI NYUGU KAM PI NONG PA KÜN

And allowing budding compassion to wither—

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu
- 165 -

# <u> न्यान्यामुन्हार्वेन्गीः अप्याञ्चेत्यः</u>

### DAG NE KÜNTU Ö KYI SA LA KYOL

By purifying all these errors may I attain the state of complete illumination!

From the three outer tantras: fulfillment of kriya (action) and carya (conduct)

# 

# DAG PA SUM DANG TSANG DRA SUM CHÖ

Engaging in the three purities and the three kinds of ritual purification,

# र्याषे शर्र हे विवास्यायमायश्चराः

## DAM YE THA DE JE KHOL NAMPAR DRUB

And seeing the samaya deity and wisdom deity as lord and servant,

## TE PE DEWA LAM JE JA GYÜ KYI

With this view, the kriya tantra practitioner takes bliss as the path—

# KYIL KHOR DRUG GI LHA TSOG THUG DAM KANG

May the mandala of the six deities of kriya tantra be fulfilled!

### TRI YI THAB DANG YOGI NALJOR LA

Applying the method of kriya and the meditation of the yoga tantra equally,

क्रअनुअः क्र्रें र प्रकारा ने द र ने ग्राया होः

## CHA NYAM JOR WE MA NING THEGPA TE

Forms the vehicle of equal application.

अर्देव विरायः षो पायि मानुवार के वार्षियः

## NGON JANG NGA YI KYIL KHOR GYAL CHOG DRUB

Practicing the mandala of fivefold manifested enlightenments to achieve the supreme state—

र्श्वे र कुर र ग्रीय योवें र कु सर्केंदे श्वा अर साम्राम

## CHÖ GYÜ KYIL KHOR GYATSÖ THUG DAM KANG

May the ocean of carya tantra mandalas be fulfilled!

वुःर्श्वेन् सुन् स्रेते सुर्भग्रा मेगा मेन तर्देव न्दः

## IA CHÖ GYÜ DI LHA NGAG TING DZIN DANG

I acknowledge and confess the violations of gross and subtle samayas and

सः रग्राचान्यः क्षेत्राः क्ष्यायः सर्वेत्यः त्यन्त्राचा

## TRA RAG DAMTSIG NYAM PA THOL LO SHAG

The commitments to deities, mantras and samadhi practice of the action and conduct tantras—

यानवः र्श्वेदःयः स्वां साशुवः केतः इसः वक्कदः ग्रीः

### KHA CHÖ LA SOG DRUBCHEN NAM GYED KYI

May the common spiritual attainments, including the pure lands and so on,

द्युव-र्केट-पुर्टेश-शुप्त-तह्नं स्वेत्-कर-तु-क्षेत्रकः

THÜN MONG NGÖDRUB DZE ME CHAR DU NYIL

Be showered down without end!

ल्.ब.ईज.उत्रूरःब्रैटः

Fulfillment of yoga tantra

# ध्रीः वदः वाष्ट्राया श्रुमः द्वराद्याः प्रदेवः पः प्रीः

### CHI NANG SANG SUM NAM DAG DEN PA YI

Understanding all outer, inner and secret phenomena as the truth of complete purity,

क्षु: ५८: इ.स. १२ वें र विश्व के र के व वें र हें गुरु

### LHA DANG NALJOR NYI ME CHEN POR TOG

And the inseparability of deity and practitioner,

सुग्कुःपले ५८ वया मध्य हिर दहेव पहें सः

### CHAG GYA SHI DANG ZAB SAL TING DZIN NYE

Attaining the four seals, and the profound clear samadhi -

येरकें न्यु ख्व र्षे यदिश्वयश्र राज्ञान

### LING TSE GU DEN YOGI THUG DAM KANG

May the yoga of the ninefold yanas be fulfilled!

पर्वार्ट्स् याप्रवाद्याप्रकायार्ट्स

## DAG DANG LHA LA ZANG NGEN TE PA DANG

Considering oneself as inferior or superior to the deity,

यक्केत्रपञ्चत्याकेर्द्रपञ्चेत्रक्षेत्रक्षायःद्रः

## NYEN DRUB CHÖ PA JIN SEG CHAG PA DANG

And the interruption of practicing recitation and meditation, making timely offerings and performing fire rituals,

## KYIL KHOR DRUB PI YENLAG NYAMPA KÜN

Along with all imperfections, including the degeneration of the branch practices of the mandala, are confessed —

# पर्वेद्रप्रमायतेश्वर्षास्रकेषाः वी द्रिश्युयाः स्रुपः

## ZÖPAR SHE NE CHOG GI NGÖDRUB TSOL

Please have patience with me and bestow the supreme siddhis!

Fulfillment of the mahayoga tantra from the three inner unsurpassed tantras

### DE TONG LONG YANG TING DZIN SUM GYI BUB

In the heart of the three concentrations, the vast expanse of bliss and emptiness,

## KYERIM NÖ CHÜ DAG PA RABJAM SU

Where the generation stage discerns the infinite purity of the universe and the beings,

### YONG SHAR GYUTRUL SHI TRO KA GYE SOG

From which arises the magical net of peaceful and wrathful deities, the eight classes of herukas, and so on,

# TSOM BÜ KYIL KHOR CHU NYI THUG DAM KANG

May the twelve-heaped mandala be fulfilled!

### SHE JA NGA DANG MI PANG DANG DU LANG

Degeneration of the five samayas to be known, five samayas not be discarded,

# श्चित्र-१८:श्वर-विदेन्स संगितिः सुःसः

## DRUB DANG CHE JI DAMTSIG NYI SHU NGA

Five samayas to be accepted, five to be practiced, and five in which to be engaged—these twenty-five and

ग्राम्य प्राप्त स्वाचान्त्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्वाचित्र स्व

## SANG CHU LA SOG NYAM CHAG DIG DRIB KÜN

The ten secrets, and other downfalls, negativities and obscurations,

यनग्राञ्च रेग यहें त द्वाय विवेश या र्जे वा

### SHAG SO RIGDZIN NAM SHII SA LA KYOL

I confess. May you lead me to the state of the four vidyadharas!

सुराषाः वृत्यें वाः

Fulfillment of anuyoga tantra

यर्गेन्यास्त्रागुःग्ववयस्त्रेन्।वटक्रेव्यदः

## KÖ PA LÜ KYI SHAL ME KHANG CHEN NANG

Within the body, which is a celestial palace,

इ.प्रश्रिशत्त्र्रम्.ज्.जि.ला.तहतः च्रम्बीचद्राः

## TSA SUM KHORLO NGA YI JA ZER BUB

Appears the rainbow light of three channels and five chakras,

<u> न्वीदश्चन्दः भेश्वास्त्रमञ्ज्ञाञ्च</u>रः देवायदे स्वः

### YING DANG YESHE NYAM JOR RIG PI TSAL

In the midst of which is the display of rigpa through the union of reality and wisdom—

ष्यःतुः व्यान्यः दृष्टीत्यः द्वित्वं सः द्वत्वाद्यः द्वाद्यः द्वादः द्वादः

### ANU YOGI KYILKHOR THUG DAM KANG

May the mandala of anuyoga tantra be fulfilled!

## इयानिकार्केण्यायकुर्नेन्नेन्नेन्न्रन्

### NAM SHE TSOG GYE NYE NYÖN NYI SHU DANG

May the eight assemblies of consciousness, the twenty close afflictive emotions,

## SEM JUNG NGA CHU GYE TRI SHI TONG GI

The fifty mental factors, and the eighty-four thousand assemblies of conceptual thoughts

# हॅग र्केंग अर्ग मान अर्ज कर्म मान अर्थ मान किये हुं।

## TOG TSOG DAG NE DREN DZOG CHAG GYI KU

Be purified—through instantaneous recollection,

# <u>ढ़ॣॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॣॖॷॴॣॸॸॣ॓ॱॻॱक़ॗऀ</u>ॴः

### LHEN KYE DEWA CHEN PÖ SA LA KYOL

May the mudra body, the state of great bliss that is spontaneously born, be accomplished!

द्र-वाद्ययार्स् वाद्यायाळेदार्यः

Fulfillment of Osel Dzogpachenpo (Clear Light Great Perfection)

# नेश्र रेग वट वय गतुग अदे गत्य पश्चः

## SHE RIG ZANG THAL NYUGMI SHAL YE SU

In the palace of awareness that is innate unobstructed reality,

## YE DANG DRÖN DRUG JA ZER THIGLI LONG

Amidst the sphere of bindu and rainbow light of the primordial manifestations of the six lamps,

# रेगायायहुर रुक्केत्याषा हैदे खुः

## RIGPA CHÜ DU MIN PA ATII LHA

Appears the ati's deities who are the ripening of intrinsic awareness.

## त्यासुमारदेंत्रायान्यायदेः श्वन्यान्यान्यान्यान्या

### SHAL CHAG DZIN PA DAG PI THUG DAM KANG

Free from grasping to a physical form with face and hands, may their wishes be fulfilled!

चर्च । चर्च । । सबर स्वायद्वसार्व क्षेत्रसारी क्षेत्रसारी स्वायने सार्वी दस्तार स्वायने स्वायन्त्रसार स्वयन्त्रसार स्वयन्यस्य स्वयन्त्रसार स्वयन्त्रसार स्वयन्त्रसार स्वयन्त्रस्त्रसार स्वयन्त

Above the four lamps, recognizing the lamp at the time of intermediate state (bardo) is to realize the self-appearing mandala of clear light, which leads oneself to the original primordial state. The ultimate lamp of effect is to achieve stability in the pure realm of the youthful vase body in the vast expanse of primordial wisdom.

# रटार्चे वाद्यार्ट्स हे त्यु स् कुरः

## RANGDRÖL RIGPA DORJE LU GU GYÜ

Self-liberated rigpa is the indestructible vajra chain.

पत्ग्रासम्भद्याम् सुराद्याम् सुराद्याम् सुराम् सुराम् सुराम् सुराम् सुराम्

## SHUG TANG SUM DANG ZIG TANG NAM SUM GYI

Training with the threefold sitting positions and the threefold gazes,

ग्रुव हे सूर पति केंस बर ग्रेंन अदेन वितसः

## CHÜN TE NANG SHI CHÖ ZE DÖ MI YING

One exhausts all phenomena with four appearances in the primordial vast expanse,

<u>ॷॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॣॖॖॖॖॣॖॖॖॖॖॣॖॴॣॖॗॣॖॴॣॣॖ</u>

## LHÜNDRUB DZOGPA CHENPÖ SA LA KYÖL

Leading toward the ultimate state of the spontaneously accomplished great perfection.

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu

# র্কুমারামার্মারী

## **Brief Tsog Offering**

by Rigdzin Jigme Lingpa

र्रे प्राप्ती क्षे की दें।

### RAM YAM KHAM OM AH HUNG

र्केण्यास्यायरें राजें वायो नेयारे वायये मुत्रा

### TSOG DZE DÖ YÖN YESHE ROLPI GYEN

The desirable substances of the ganachakra are ornaments of wisdom play.

र्केंग्राहेर्केंग्रायन्ग्रियायहेर्त्तात्रायर्

## TSOG JE TSOG DAG RIGDZIN LAMA DANG

Lord of the feast, master of the feast, vidyadhara master,

यान्व याश्वसान् ग्रीय वर्षे र यावसा स्थाय हे र यावे दे यान्य ।

## DEN SUM KYIL KHOR NE YUL NYER SHI DAG

And the lords of the three seats of the mandala and of the twenty-four sacred places,

### PAWO KHANDRO DAM CHEN CHÖ KYONG NAM

Dakas, dakinis, samaya bound dharma protectors -

वर्ने र मिने मात्रा व्याद्या हुँ द हैं मात्रा मी अर्के द या वहाया ।

### DIR SHEG LONG CHÖ TSOG KYI CHÖ PA BUL

Come forth and accept this enjoyable feast offering.

## त्यायात्व्यार्वे दश्राया दश्रास्त्रीया तुश्रश्रायायम् वाश्रा

### GAL TRUL NONG PA DAMTSIG NYAM PA SHAG

I confess my transgressions, confusions, errors and deterioration of samaya.

धुःवदःचरःकदःर्क्ष्यागुःद्वीदश्रःशुःद्वीवा।

CHI NANG BARCHE CHÖ KYI YING SU DRÖL

Liberate outer and inner obstacles into dharmadhatu.

क्ष्मामह्र्यायत्र्र्यायाः स्वितः यश्चात्रः यस्ति।।

LHAG TOR SHE LA TRINLE DRUB PAR DZÖ

Accept the leftovers and accomplish enlightened activity.

ग्:र-दे-प्:दूर्भे वे गव रंग्।सरं अर्द्भेन्न पः वेहाव है।

GURU DEWA DAKINI GANA TSAKRA PUTSA UTSITA BALINGTA KHA HI

**क्रॅ**ट्यहैः

Fulfillment

गान्वार्स्धेवाश्रायवाकेवार्सदीन्वीनश्रायात्यः

KA DAG CHOG YEN CHEN PÖ GONG PA LA

In the great intentionality of the directionless open dimension of original purity,

<u> चर्चार चुदे चेष य अर्घ ५५ अः श्वाय गुरः</u>

DRANG JI THEG PA THA DE MA DRUB KYANG

Although the various vehicles in actual nature are not distinct,

गुवार्हेग्गान्त्यानुदेश्वस्यान्यदायस्य यदेन्धे सः

KÜN TOG DUL JI KHAM WANG SAM PI CHIR

In order to satisfy the needs and faculties of beings in relative understanding,

Brief Tsog Offering
- 174 -

# विषायः रेस प्राप्ति स्यायदे विष्याप्तायञ्जादः

## THEG PA RIM GU SHAR WI THUG DAM KANG

May the arising of the nine stages of vehicles be fulfilled! Repeat many times.

## Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu – Supplication Prayer

**इ** ग्राज्य हुनी द्राय उत्र ही र हे वा छ

Supplication prayer to the three roots, dakinis and oath-bound dharma protectors

**अर्दे र:व:रव:यव्युअव:द्युःयवःद्युः** 

# DOR NA RABJAM KYIL KHOR GYATSÖ LONG

In short, in the expanse of the infinite ocean of mandalas,

व-८८-मुबान्यसम्बद्धाः स्थितः स्थान

#### THA DE RIGPE TAG PI SI SHÜ DRÖN

All worldly and transcendent guests are discriminatively labeled by awareness.

#### DUL NYE MA TSANG ME PA THAMCHE DANG

To all of them, countless like the grains of sand, I pray,

ब्रूट्य प्यतः ग्री स्टर्म वित्र सूर्युत्यः

#### NANG WA YAB KYI RANG SHIN RAHULA

Especially to the protector Rahula, the male consort of appearance,

क्रॅ्रायास्य मी दिया की गार्डः

#### TONG PA YUM GYI NGO WO E KA DZA

And the protectress Ekajati, the female consort of emptiness,

बुदःयहुषाः धुषायाः हेः यहं साङ्गुः र्सेषायाः

#### ZUNG JUG THUGJE BENZAR SADHU SOG

To the protector Vajrasadhu, compassion: the union of both, and all

क्षेट विषाणाने द र्ये दे चगाद शुट वस्र श्रास्तर प्र

#### NYINGTHIG NYEN PÖ KA SUNG THAMCHE DANG

The secret dharma protectors of the Nyingthig teachings

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer - 176 -

**ॲ**ॱक़ॗॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖॖक़ॖॖॱॺऻॖ≍ॱॻॴॶॴॄॺॱक़॓ढ़॓ॱॺॣॏड़ঃ

ORGYEN GYAGAR BALYUL KHACHI LING

From Odiyana, India, Nepal, Kashmir,

तःबदेःख्यः ५८: बुः मः बद्धः श्लीदःख्यः

A SHI YUL DANG DRU SHA ZANG LING YUL

Asha, Drusha, Zangling,

गह्मेरःब्रीटास्यायम्बर्देश्वीटास्व द्रा

SER LING NGA YAB LANKI LING TREN DANG

Serling, Ngayab Lanka's small continent,

कुःवगः व्रेट्सायुवायो समान्यमायो स्त्रीतः

GYA NAG JONG YUL GESAR MAG GI LING

China, the war land of Gesar,

र्ड रे फ्रिप्ट कें बेंब त्व्वका बेंदि मार्ने दक्षः

TSA RI TRA DANG LHO MÖN DRE MÖ SHONG

Caritra, South Mon, Sikkim,

अदर:दे**श**क्क्रॅंदःग्रह्मुअ:द्वाह्मःगर्डद:रु:वाह्ने:ददः

NGA RI KOR SUM Ü TSANG RU SHI DANG

The three provinces of Ngari, the four districts of U Tsang,

अर्ने 'प्रमस'श्चर'त्वा'श्चर्यायात्रस'यात्रत'र्येते'स्या

DO KHAM GANG DRUG BE NE NYEN PÖ YUL

The six highlands of Do Kham, sacred land of hidden treasures,

र्थ्द्र्यातृ न्युगाया से सः से खूदार्ये ते ह्यें

JONG NGA LING DRUG SER RI LHÜN PÖ PO

Five provinces, six continents, the peak of Mount Meru,

# श्रुआञ्च स्वाश्रुआयात्र साध्यात्र सार्वे द्रायात्र त्रः

#### SUM CHU TSA SUM NE YUL DUR TRÖ NYEN

The abode of the thirty-three gods, fearful charnel grounds—

ইৰ্ম'ফ্ৰিম'লাৰ্ব্বল্'অন্যা<u>শ্</u>পুত্ৰ'লাৰ্**ষ'**ন্ত্ৰীঃ

#### CHÖ KHOR TSUG LAG DRUB NE WEN NE KYI

In monasteries, temples, practice sites and solitary places,

विराधनार्थेव सेटा सनारी अर्के नीटायः

### KHOR YUG JÖN SHING DRAG RI TSO LING LA

In the surroundings, trees, rocky mountains, lakes, and continents—

म्बद्धायते द्यतः चिं तृ भी केंद्रा सुदार्के म्रा

#### NE PI PAWO DAKKI CHÖ SUNG TSOG

The assemblies of oath bound dakinis and dharma protectors, residing in these places,

वयावश्याशुरश्चाद्दाः हेश्वाशुःगवदायाद्दः

#### SHEL NE SUNG DANG JE SU NANG WA DANG

Who have authority over: the teachings actually spoken (by Buddha), the speech that has (Buddha's) assent,

वुवि,तम्प्रत्यात्तरात्त्रव्यात्र्व्यात्र्व्यात्र्व्यात्र्व्यात्र्

#### JIN LAB LUNG TEN DAG NANG TEN CHÖ DANG

Blessed teachings, prophesied teachings, teachings of pure appearances, commentaries,

श्चिष्यायाहेर-पर्वेद्यायाहेर-अयाहेर-स्थायाहेर-स्यायाहेर-स्यायाह

#### THUG TER GONG TER ZAB TER DZE TER SOG

Mind treasures, profound treasures, substance treasures and so on,

षित्रः रेषा बायाई प्रमुद्द र्रे बायी प्रमादः बाद्द र छैदः

#### TER RIG CHO GYE CHÖ KYI KA TE CHING

And the eighteen different kinds of treasures —

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer

# <u>५ मी याय विस्तृ अर्के देश अपन्त या मृत्राय देश</u>

#### KYIL KHOR GYATSÖ MU REN LA NE PI

To those who reside in the rim of the ocean-like mandalas,

**५याउवादुन्नी पश्चवाश्चरामु अर्के** धिः

#### DAMCHEN DAKKI TEN SUNG GYATSÖ YI

The ocean of oath-bound protectors and dakinis—

*ब्रम्बान्दरायम्यामुरार्वेदबायाचे अळेबायः* 

#### THUG DANG GAL GYUR NONG PA CHI CHI PA

Whatever errors that I have committed against your wishes,

क्षेट्रवश्चन्ववार्श्वर्क्षरक्ष्यः वित्यः स्वाक्ष्र्वः

#### NYING NE SHAG SO TSANG PI SHAL RE TÖN

I confess them from the heart. May you all kindly show the face of purity!

ह्याक्त्रस्य स्याप्त्य स्याक्रिय स्था

#### TAG CHE THA DRAL U MA CHEN PÖ BUB

The great center channel is free from the two extremes of eternalism and nihilism.

व्यवस्य स्मार्स् मुदाबुदावह्या सुया मुक्तिसः

## KHOR DE RO KYANG ZUNG JUG CHAG GYA CHER

The two left and right channels are samsara and nirvana.

श्चरायबाश्चराबेशबाबेदार्ग्ययार्हेग्रहायारहेदेः

## JAR WE NANG SEM SHEN DROL DZOGPA CHI

Uniting both with the seal of emptiness and clarity in the great perfection, where one is liberated from the attachment to appearances and mind, नेटायहें व व मामायय महिंदा ग्री क्रुप्य द्वाया यहा

#### TING DZIN NAMKHA DZÖ KYI GYU TRUL LE

Through the display of magical sky treasure concentration,

म्बद्धार दिव प्रतामीक्षामित्र प्रति हेकामित्र केरः

### ZUNG DZIN PHAT KYI TOR WI JE SHIG CHER

The utterance of PHAT destroys grasping to subject and object

र्त्ते.चलक्षेत्रस्टर्ज्ञस्तर्

#### LO DREL THUG TRE SHE PI NGO WO RU

As intrinsic awareness meets the non-conceptual mind.

र्क्षेष्रयमुद्रम् न्यात्रयायाः विवाहमार्थः

#### TSOG GYE KA NE DAG PI TASHI TAG

I offer the primordial purity of the eight consciousnesses that appears as the sign of auspiciousness,

**ब्र**रायाकुत्रातुःत्रमायदेःकुत्याञ्चेतायतुत्रः

## NANG WA GYEN DU SHAR WI GYAL SI DÜN

The seven royal possessions that appear as the ornament of appearances,

रेगार्श्वेट हेव पर ज़ेंवायदे दर्दे द खेंब ख़ः

# RIG TONG JEN PAR DROL WI DÖ YÖN NGA

The five sensual objects that liberate as naked, empty awareness

मुेवःदवःयमः रुः वेदश्यःयदेः धुषाः मुःष्

#### KYEN NGEN LAM DU LONG PI CHAG GYA GAR

The dance of mudra that turns adversities into the path.

वत्यार्थाः अर्केग् व्रुवः दर्दशः शुवः तुः अर्केनः वश्चेषः

#### BULLO CHOG THÜN NGÖDRUB GYATSOR KYIL

May you shower down the ocean of common and uncommon spiritual attainments!

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer

# र्ग्नेदःकेवःगर्वेवःवुःस्यःभ्रुवेःगःयः

#### LONG CHEN SHÖN NU BUM KÜ KAPA LAR

In the skull cup of the great expanse of the youthful vase body,

# र्या गश्याद्वयाद्वेषाद्वेषायायात्रुत्यायदेखिषाः

#### DUG SUM NAM TOG DREG PA TUL WI TRAG

The swirling blood of the subdued form of the three malevolent poisons,

**अ**ग्नुस्रार्थेट्सः मुॅलः केव पॅते पार्थेहः

#### KU SUM YONG DROL CHENPÖ BALINGTA

The torma of the complete liberation of the three enlightened bodies,

रेर्नेग्राक्षंत्रःगर्छेन्:मृःधःवतुन्द्वेःधः

#### RE DOG TSAR CHÖ SHA NGA DÜD TSI NGA

The five nectars and five meats that destroy all hopes and fears,

के ज्ञुदे दुरुषा अ सः यज्ञुद । यज्ञ त्यमा क्र्रेदः

#### NYI DI DANG MA TSA GYE YEN LAG TONG

The luminous sun and moon, the eight roots and thousand branches of channels,

रट्युट्यूब्युव्यव्यव्यक्षित्राह्यस्यागुवः

## RANGJUNG LHÜNDRUB NANG GI DAM DZE KÜN

The self-arisen, spontaneously accomplished inner samaya substances—

तत्यार्थि पहुषात्वामा अधर द्वीत न्द्रमा शुपा र्र्क्ष्यः

#### BULLO TUL SHUG THAR CHIN NGÖDRUB TSOL

All of these I offer. May you grant the spiritual attainments of accomplishing the ascetic practices!

# गर्नेन्'अदे'र्ह्हेन्'केव'न्द्वेन्द्रा'ग्री'ङ्क'गदे'र्ग्नेन्ः

#### DÖ MI TONG CHEN YING KYI BHAGI LONG

In the vast expanse of the cosmic womb, the great primordial emptiness,

इसः गुवः सर्केषा स्वः देषा प्रदेरें हे धिषः

# NAM KÜN CHOG DEN RIGPI DORJE YI

The sublimely endowed vajra of pristine awareness

हेव.एड्रेज.जंबाब.क्ंबा.जंबूर.चयु.चबाक्वाबा.चब्रुजः

#### TENDREL LUG DOG KHOR WI BAG CHAG DRAL

Liberates the habitual tendencies of samsara through the reverse order of dependent origination.

यरे क्रॅंट र्वाय यतिये तुम्रक्ष स्या हें वाका यये वारः

#### DE TONG GA SHII NYAM TSAL DZOG PI GAR

The display of the complete experience of the four joys that is the union of bliss and emptiness,

ब्रैं र ब्रैं ल पहुल तुन्य रासवर द्वेत न्या राप दे हरा

## JOR DRÖL TUL SHUG THAR CHIN SANGWI DZE

The secret substance that is the outcome of the perfect ascetic practice of union and liberation —

तत्यार्थाः गावतः सूरः न्यरः तत्सः न्रेंसः गुपः सूर्यः

#### BUL LO SHEN NANG WANG DÜ NGÖDRUB TSOL

I offer this to you. May you bestow the accomplishment of having control over external appearances!

#### TSEN MA DZE DANG TSEN ME TING DZIN GYI

I offer you the substantial and non-substantial samadhi mudras

# यश्चविते ध्रेत्र यश्च श्चूच यते ध्रुग सु ५८%

#### LE SHII TRINLE DRUBPI CHAG GYA DANG

That accomplish the four enlightened activities,

नुग्राङ्क्षेत्र'न्रॅर्भ्द्र'यदिस्र्वेद्वंद्वःहार्ह्वेद्र'त्यःदस्त्रः

## SHUG DROL MÖ PI TSÖN CHA KHYÖ LA BUL

As well as the weapons of destruction, curses, and forceful liberation.

ब्रॅ्व.पर्देव.अशकायश्चेर.चेव.लेव.खे.केर.ब्र्येयः

# MÖN JUG SEM KYE DRAG PHUG SHA TAR GYÖN

Wearing the cave-like hat of aspirational and engaging bodhichitta,

क्ष्मश्रासेन् त्रिं रायाश्चरश्रायते द्वया तर्ते रायाः

#### CHAG ME KHOR WA PANG PI NALJOR LA

The desireless yogi who has renounced samsara,

यानेशावार्णवाउवार्श्वेवादवार्श्वेरावार्वेयः

## MA NYE KHA YOG CHAL DROG NGEN JOR SHOM

To whom unfounded accusation is delivered, idle hearsay spoken and harmful actions inflicted,

श्च्यात्यायम्यार्द्धन् श्वाद्यास्तुन् न्यायायायाः

#### DRUB LA BAR CHÖ THUG GYÜ TRUG PA YI

Which obstruct practice and cause agitation,

श्चॅ्य त्यम् त्यं वा प्रदेश में प्रतिवा तर्व दः

## MÖN LAM LOG PI DRA DRE NYING TRAG THUNG

Drinks the heart blood of the enemies and demons who have such perverted aspiration!

য়র্বর মরি : মঞ্জান র বিশ্বী বাধান র বাধান র বিশ্বর বিশ্বর

#### THÖN THING RAL PI LEG BAM MEN CHE NE

From the prized possession of the dark blue scriptural texts worn on braided hair.

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer

पर्नेषायदेखेराश्चराखर्श्वायवाळन्तुः

#### DOG PI NYER CHE TRA MO YEN CHE DU

To the small things of utility,

सर्ने र त द्वार तर्ते र धि र ता सहत प्रति हा स

### DOR NA NALJOR YI LA DZA WI DZE

In short, all the substances that are dear to a yogi —

*ॹ*ॱॺऻॹऺॴॸॴॶॺॱढ़ॵॗढ़ॱय़ॖॱड़ॕॱॸॱढ़ॹ॒ॴः

#### TSA SUM DAMCHEN DAKKII LA DOR BUL

I offer to the dwelling places of the three roots, oath-bound dakinis and dharma protectors.

বৃশ্বমার্দ্রিব্যব্যমার্শ্রমার্শ্রমার্দ্রমান্ত্রমার্দ্রমান্ত্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমার্দ্রমান্ত্রমান্

#### NAG TRÖ BE THA TSO LING DRAG KYIB SOG

In the midst of deep forests, isolated lakes, islands, rocky shelters and other indeterminate places,

देशः अदः ग्वसः सुः चुदः सुयः यञ्जूयः यदेः धुदः

## NGE ME NE SU JANGCHUB DRUB PI CHIR

In order to accomplish buddhahood,

श्रूमार्के रे शुकारमीयासूर कुप्तरे केंश

#### TAG MO RI SUL DRIM TAR GYU WI TSE

Wandering like a tigress in the valley,

इत्यत्वें र सुश्रायः चीयः स्रायत्वेतः र त्वें गश्रः

## NAL JOR LÜ LA DRIB MA SHIN DU DROG

May you all accompany the yogis like their very shadow!

यह्रव मधि श्रूप श्रेशशाबिव पश्च यर्जे पश्च प्राथिः

## TEN YO NANG SEM SHEN PE CHING PA YI

The dualistic grasping with which we cling to all phenomenal objects,

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer

# सः रग्राह्मसः ह्रॅग्ग्गुः गुरुह्युः तस्या उतः

#### TRA RAG NAM TOG GYA GYÜ GYUTRUL CHEN

Gives rise to the illusory display of conceptual thoughts that are swirling;

श्चेन्दिगविश्वस्रेन्द्वरः मृत्यः मृत्यः स्वरं स्

## SI SHI NYI ME SHAR DROL DÜ NYAM LONG

Expansive liberation arises with the realization of the non-duality of samsara and nirvana;

दत्यार्थे केंश्रिन् चर्श्वर दिंवा वर्शे वा

#### BUL LO CHÖ NYI ZE SAR KHYOL WAR SHOG

With this offering, may all phenomena be exhausted in the nature of dharmata (ultimate reality)!

गुत्रम्बिते दर्द्द्रवायम्ब्रम्स्य म्बर्धिम्बर्दि तस्य

#### KÜNSHII NGANG NE LE LUNG YÖ PI TRUL

From the ground of consciousness, the magical display of karmic wind blows

বগ্-কগ্ৰাম্বাম্বান্তি ব্যাহ্ম ক্ৰু হ'বে হ্ৰু মহা বা নাৰাঃ

#### BAG CHAG SEM NYI NGAL GYAR THUMPA LE

The habitual mind into the trap of the prison-like womb,

त्वूर्यते:न्।व्यार्द्र्र्र्र्य्वायास्र्र्र्यते।वस्रकः

## JUNG WI SHA TRAG DRÖ WUG PHUNG PÖ KHAM

From which come the flesh, blood, heat, breath and the aggregates that

वत्यं त्यं चन्या येश्वरद्यः सुश्चरयुवायमः विवाः

## BUL LO DAG GI JA LÜ DRUB PAR SHOG

I offer to you. May I attain the rainbow body!

# वर्ने अपर्कें व र्वा या श्रुमा या श्रामा श्री प्राप्ति । इ ग्राप्तः

### DI TSÖN DÜ SUM SAG PI GE TSA KÜN

Demonstrating this, whatever merits I have accumulated in the three times,

द्वःरेगः वगःयः सेरः यदः सेः नेशः गुः

#### DREN RIG ZAG PA ME PI YESHE KYI

By the wakeful mind of uncontaminated primordial wisdom,

व्यवस्यान्य स्वान्य स्व

#### KHOR SUM YONG DAG CHENPOR GYE TAB NE

I seal with the complete purity of the three spheres of action.

यात्रवाश्याक्षां व्यावास्त्रतेत्र स्वित्र स्वित्र स्वित्र स्व

#### NE LUG DZOGPA CHENPÖ LONG DU AH

Meditating on the syllable AH, may I realize the vast expanse of the reality of the great perfection!

स्रीतास्त्रीयात्त्रिः स्थातास्यास्य स्थाताः स्थातः स्थाताः स्थातः स्याताः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्थातः स्य

Guhe Dhathim

At the glorious Akanishta, Chimphu,

In the Dakini's Akanishta, Chimphuhe flower cave,

At the time when Bhusukuwa Khyentse Ozer was

Exerting himself in the accomplishment of the essence,

At the beginning of the miraculous month of the iron dragon year,

Kongshag Dorje Thol Lu - Supplication Prayer

My teacher, Drungcher Dradrog,

Invited by King Utrayana

On the great day of making offerings and veneration,

As a conducive condition to the accomplishment of the essence

Brought together by the pure auspiciousness of the place

The appearance of the face of the pure wisdom vidhyadhara.

This arose from the secret treasury of the enlightened intention of Longchenpa.

The symbolic words appeared.

It is easy to practice and carry and complete in all profound aspects.

It purifies breakages, negativities and obscurations, and fulfills the wishes of the enlightened.

It can avert the inauspiciousness of temporary circumstances.

Wishes are fulfilled, and siddhis attained.

For that reason, this upadesha,

I advise my followers to embrace it,

And entrust it to the Nyingthik dharma protectors.

To those without fortune who have wrong view I seal it.

Samaya

Gya Gya Gya

## **Tsog Offering Verses**

The chöpon vajra performer recites the offering:

र्नेः त्रुःअ:५घ८:वें:क्रेत्रःयें:५वें६४:सुःग्रेंक।।

HO LAMA PAWO CHENPO GONG SU SOL

HO! Great warrior Guru, grant your attention!

वर्ने र वे केंबा द्वा स्थान वर्षे र हेंबा

DIR NI CHÖ NAM ZANG POR TÖ

Look upon all the phenomena as excellent!

वर्षायम्मम्यायाचे र्स्त्रम्भाग्ना

DÜPA NAM LA THE TSOM ME

There are no doubts in this assembly.

च्रमञ्जेष्ठिः दरमिर्देशस्य व्यवः।।

DRAM ZE KHYI DANG DOL PA YANG

Brahmins, dogs, and even outcasts too,

रदाविवागुडेगानुःदर्गेदशानुःर्देश।

RANG SHIN CHIG TU GONG TE ROL

As the single nature of all, please enjoy this offering!

The Vajra Acharya recites:

यदे यर मनेग्राय केंग्री भू।

DEWAR SHEG PA CHÖ KYI KU

The sugata, the dharmakaya,

# वर्देदःकग्रायःसंग्राद्यः अःश्वरः।।

## DÖ CHAG LA SOG DRIMA PANG

Free of the taint of desire and other stains,

ग्राह्म स्वास्य स्वराय स्वराय

### ZUNG DZIN NAM PAR DRAL WA YI

Utterly free of subject-object grasping,

ने प्रवित्र केन या प्रमाण प्राप्त क्या

#### DE SHIN NYI LA DAG KYANG TSAL

Is the suchness that I also enjoy!

**জ**েঅ'অ'র্ন্টঃ

#### A LA LA HO!

बेशायश्चात्रम्

Thus saying, partake of the tsog.

The assembly recites:

# र्नेः यन्गास्त्रास्तर्वियात्राञ्चीः अकेन्दी।

#### HO DAG LÜ PHUNG KHAM KYE CHE NI

HO! The aggregates, elements and sense organs of my body

ग्रन्त्रम्बुस्रास्ट्रन्यदेट्टेन्ह्रे।

#### DEN SUM TSANG WI NGOWO TE

Are in essence the complete three seats.

५अ:य:देग्**द**ाच्चुते:५ग्रीय:दर्वेद:छू। ।

## DAMPA RIG GYI KYILKHOR LHA

In this mandala of the hundred peaceful and wrathful deities

व्यायाम्ब्रीं र वस्र अस्ड र प्रदे पाळे।

GUL KYÖ THAMCHE DEWA CHE

All movement is great bliss.

र्हे हे दे द्र अर्क्षण मुन्द से द्रा

DORJI DAMTSIG LANA ME

The unsurpassed vajra samaya,

नुरः सुनः बोयायाः श्रीः श्रीवः स्वेवः यें मा

JANGCHUB SEMKYI TRINCHEN POR

The great cloud of bodhicitta,

ग्रिकासेर्'स्क्रस्यदे'स्टर्'र्रेवा।

NYIME NYAM PI NGANG DU ROL

All this I enjoy in the state of nondual equality.

**इत्यत्वें र**त्यसः ग्रीकेंग्रसः हेंग्रसः दश

NALIOR LAM KYI TSOG DZOG NE

Perfecting the accumulations of the yogic path.

बद्याग्रीक्षीयायमात्रीत्वयुमा ।

ZE KYI DRIB PAR MI GYUR SHING

Through the tsog offering the obscurations will not arise.

गहन्यः सेन् प्यतः श्चेतः यन्गः गुरः।।

TEN PA ME PI JIN DAG KYANG

And may the generous patron also

वेग केत तवसाय मुंद्री र यम में ग

THEG CHEN DRE BUR CHÖ PAR SHOG

Enjoy the fruits of the mahayana.

## The Prayer That Swiftly Accomplishes All Wishes

खे'अ'र्ने। अर्क्के'न्द्युक्ष'यो'स्टम्प्युदे'र्ब्हेन्ट्यें'त्या ।

#### E MA HO TSO Ü GESAR PEMI DONGPO LA

How astonishing! On the pollen heart of a lotus in the center of a lake.

श्री.कं.ल.चुन्नाक्षेत्रःश्रीमाश्रीयःसदःक्षी।

### KU NGA YESHE LHÜN GYI DRUB PI LHA

Is the spontaneously accomplished primordial wisdom deity of the five kayas,

रट्युटकेवार्धायज्ञायपासुसावी।

#### RANGJUNG CHENPO PEMA YABYUM NI

The great self-born lotus guru and consort

सम्दर्भेत्र श्रीव स्टर्स दिन सामा निकार में स्टर्स में म

## KHANDRÖ TRIN PHUNG TRIG LA SOLWA DEB

Surrounded by dakinis like massive heaps of clouds—to you I pray.

বৰ্ষস'ম'ৠুম'দ্ব'ব্ৰ্যুব'মম'দ্ৰীৰ'শ্ৰীৰ'ৰ্ক্কীবৰা |

#### SAMPA NYUR DU DRUBPAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly accomplished!

यबादवःश्चरायदेस्याश्चेवायश्चरायश्चेरायदे।

#### LE NGEN CHE PI NAM MIN THÜ KYE PI

The effects of fully ripening negative karma—

वदःगर्देवःचरःगर्डेदःद्यमायव्युग्यःगेदःर्वेग्या ।

## NE DÖN BARCHÖ MAG TRUG MUGI TSOG

Disease, negative forces, obstacles, war, strife and famine,

ब्रिंद्राल्याद्वरायदेश्चेंद्रात्याबद्विद्रायदे।

# KHYÖ SHAL DREN PI MÖLA ZEJE PI

Are exhausted by merely remembering your face.

वयायवेशक्षेट्वश्यक्षुयार्थे र्षे मुत्रहे।

## SHAL SHE NYING NE KUL LO ORGYEN JE

I entreat you from the depth of my heart to remember your promise, Lord Orgyen.

বশ্বমানাশ্বীমাই বেরীবানমান্ত্রীপার্শ্রীবশা

## SAMPA NYUR DU DRUB PAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly accomplished!

<u>५५:५५:ईय:विस्रश्चार्नेट:यःवीस्रश्चार्टा ।</u>

#### DEDANG TSULTRIM TONG LA GOM PA DANG

Training in devotion, moral conduct, generosity,

व्यात्रम्भ मित्रम् स्थानिय स्त्रम्

## THÖPE GYÜ DROL TREL YÖ NGO TSA SHE

Liberation of the mindstream through knowledge, modesty, self-control

नेशन्यास्त्रःशुअःर्क्षेण्यायदेःर्तेनःयत्त्रःय्।।

# SHERAB PHÜN SUM TSOG PI NOR DÜN PO

And excellent wisdom – may they seven riches

श्रेयश्वरत्यात्रः श्रीः श्रुद्रः यः सदः त्याश्वरत्या ।

#### SEMCHEN KÜN GYI GYÜ LA RANG SHUG NE

Spontaneously arise in the mindstream of all sentient beings.

वहैगाहेवायदे श्चेदाध्यायमान्यग्यावधियायर्दि।।

## JIGTEN DE KYI DEN PAR UG JIN DZÖ

May these resuscitate peace and happiness in this world.

# यस्रमः सुर-त्र्युयः यर-त्रीवः श्रीकार्क्रेयस्। ।

## SAMPA NYUR DU DRUB PAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly accomplished!

यदःयःवदःददःश्याःचश्र्यःश्चेःवर्देदःमुव।।

#### GANG LA NE DANG DUG NGAL MI DÖ KYEN

Whosoever does not desire disease, suffering and other undesirable circumstances like

वबुदार्चेवेःवार्देवःददाकुवार्चेवेःकदायःददा ।

# JUNGPÖ DÖN DANG GYALPÖ CHEPA DANG

Untamed demons and the king's punishment,

ये'कु'ग्**उ**त्र'ग्बद्गत्यस'त्य्द्वर'त्रहेग्र्स'द'के।

## ME CHU CHEN ZEN LAM TRANG JIGPA CHE

The great danger of fire, water, wild animals, and hazardous paths—

कें जि.स. अधर विधियां अत्याद विषय अधियां भी वि

#### TSE YI PA THAR TUG PI NE KAB KÜN

During such times and when the end of life is reached,

श्चित्रक्षद्रद्रेश्वाम्बद्धः दुः स्राधिक्षः प्रस्ता ।

#### KYAB DANG RESA SHEN DU MA CHI PE

There is no other refuge and saviour except you;

श्याक्षाहेकाञ्चरकालेगासाः राष्ट्रास्त्राहो ।

## THUGJE ZUNG SHIG GURU ORGYEN JE

So hold me fast with your compassion, Lord Orgyen Guru.

বৰ্ষসামাশ্ৰুমান্ত্ৰব্ৰুদামমান্ত্ৰীৰাৰ্শ্ৰুদৰা।

#### SAMPA NYUR DU DRUB PAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings that my wishes may be swiftly accomplished!

## Prayer to Guru Rinpoche to Clear Obstacles on the Path

त्राम्बुसःस्याकुसम्। स्रेनेदर्धे के

## DÜSUM SANGYE GURU RINPOCHE

Guru Rinpoche, buddha of the three times,

**न्द्रभः श्वानः गावः चन्याः चन्नः चन्द्रः विष्यः विषयः व** 

## NGÖDRUB KÜNDAG DEWA CHENPÖ SHAB

Guru of Great Bliss, the source of all siddhis,

च×ळ५ॱग़ॖॖढ़ॱऄ॒ख़ॱचर्५ॱढ़ॸॗख़ॱॸ॒ॺॱॻऀॱ**ॾ**ख़ঃ

#### BARCHE KÜNSEL DÜDUL DRAGPO TSAL

Wrathful One Who Subdues All Negativity, remover of all obstacles,

ग्रॅंवायावरेवश्रंचित्र्चीश्रायञ्जयः तृत्र्व्रंवा

## SOLWA DEBSO JINGYI LAB TU SOL

Grant your blessings we pray!

धुः वरः ग्राचरः प्रदेश्यरः करः वे प्राप्तः

#### CHI NANG SANGWI BAR CHE SHIWA DANG

Through you, may all obstacles—outer, inner and secret—

বশ্বমান্ত্র্রের্গ্রীশ্বরেশ্বনান্ত্রর্গ্রীশার্ন্র্বশঃ

## SAMPA LHÜN GYI DRUB PAR JIN GYI LOB

Be pacified, and may all our aspirations be fulfilled!

অব'শস্থ্যা

Repeat three times.

## **Optional Prayer**

ॲ क्वतः देव चें के या गर्सेया च यदेवशा ।

#### ORGYEN RINPOCHE LA SOLWA DEB

To Orgyen Rinpoche we pray:

Supplemental Prayers

# विषयमुक्ते नाम कर से विष्टु से बिदा ।

## GAL KYEN BARCHE MI JUNG SHING

Without impediment or obstacles arising, grant us

सर्वर मुक्त प्रस्थाय र व्यापाय प्रमान

## THÜN KYEN SAMPA DRUB PA DANG

Favorable circumstances, the fulfillment of our aspirations,

अर्केग्'दर'द्युद'र्सेदशद्देशचुद'र्द्ध्य।

#### CHOG DANG THÜN MONG NGÖDRUB TSOL

And attainments, ordinary and supreme.

यान्त्रानु इति भूके वदान्य। ।

#### MA HA GURU KYED KU CHI DRA DANG

Oh, greatest lama, in all of your enlightened forms,

वर्षे र-५८: श्रु: केंदि: कंद: ५८: विद्र: विश्व श्रु: १

#### KHOR DANG KUTSI TSE DANG SHINGKHAM DANG

Retinues, life span, and pure realms,

बिद्राची अर्क्ष्य अर्क्ष्य प्रवास्त्र विद्राप्तर ।

#### KYED KHI TSENCHOG ZANGPO CHI DRA WAR

And in the excellence of all your supreme characteristics,

दे'रद्र'विं'त्रर'यद्गा'र्श्वेषाश्चरयुर'यर'र्लेषा

### DE DRA KHO NAR DAG SOG GYUR WAR SHOG

May we become identical with you in every way.

ब्रिंद्रायायक्षेंद्रकेदाम्बेलायायह्यायदेशसुक्षा

#### KYED LA TÖ CHING SOLWA TAB PI THÜ

By the power of this prayer and praise,

# यद्याः स्याना स्याना स्थाना स्याना स्थाना स्याना स्थाना स्

#### DAG SOG GANG NA NE PI SA CHOG SU

May I and all others, wherever we may be, in every direction on the earth,

वदःगर्देवःद्वयःव्द्वयःव्दवयःईदःवेषःद्दः।।

## NE DÖN ÜL PHONG TAB TSÖD SHIWA DANG

Have all our poverty, illness, obsessions and wars pacified,

क्रॅबर्ट्स्य्याः वैद्यायसेयाय रास्त्रः तुः मृद्यया ।

#### CHÖ DANG TASHI PHEL WAR DZE DU SOL

And may the holy dharma and good fortune increase without end.

# Long Life Prayer for the Fourth Holiness Pema Norbu Rinpoche

कें सुर्हे। गर्ने न स्वार्हेन विदेशात्र हिम हें से समा

## OM SWATI DÖ NE SISHI KÜN KHYAB DORJE SEM

OM SWATI! Primordially, you are Vajrasattva, pervading all samsara and nirvana,

<u>ॷॱॺॖॺॱॸॣॺॱढ़हैवॱॵॱक़ॖऺॺॱॸॕॴॱॻॱॾॴ</u>ॗ

#### LHA SE DAM DZIN YESHE ROLPA TSAL

Prince Lhase Damdzin's lively display of wisdom,

गुनामदेनिमाधुगामकुर्वेमास्देशस्त्रा

## DRUBPI WANG CHUG PEMA NORBÜ TSEN

Known as Pema Norbu, the master of accomplished ones,

षदः श्रेनः श्रुवायते श्रुवा अर्केषा विषया यह व गर्भेष।

#### YANG SI TRUL PI KU CHOG SHAB TEN SÖL

Supreme reincarnation, please remain firm!

मुल'यदे देर खुन्न बाना बार केत कृ द्यु र यदी ।

#### GYALWI RING LUG SANG CHEN NGA GYUR WI

In the tradition of enlightened ones, the great secret school of Nyingmapa,

यर् इन्ययन्तरम् मुनम् अर्द्धरे वर्षे र वेषा वश्चर ।

#### DO NGAG SHE DRUB GYA TSÖ KHOR LO GYUR

You are the chakravartin ruler of the ocean of sutras and tantras, both their teachings and practices.

वयम्बर्वेरःषवःयमःचतुवःग्रीःन्धरःर्क्षम्बःचड्य।।

## PHAG NOR YEN LAG DÜN GYI PUNG TSOG CHE

Assembler of the seven-branched wealth of the aryas,

Supplemental Prayers - 197 - श्रे तहीमश्रक्षेत्रमेदिः विः त्य त्वाक्षायह्व मर्केत्।

MI JIG SENGGI TRI LA SHAB TEN SOL

Please remain firm on a fearless snow lion throne.

वर्षे से न ह्मा यहेत वके से न के सबव प्रमा

PO ME TAG TEN CHI ME TSE TA YE

Immortal life, unchanging and firm,

श्रः नेना गुर्वे अः गुवेगा मुखामा खे अदश मुखा ।

MI SHIG SHOM SHIG DRALWA YE SANGYE

Indestructible, free from calamity, is the original buddha.

गुत्र प्रबद्धेश्रञ्जुदेदेवें दर्कें ग्रेवेश्य मेंस्य।

KÜNZANG CHÖ KÜ NGO WO TSÖ SHE SÖL

Please remain as the nature of the dharmakaya primordial buddha.

यन्नामी संभान्ने खुन खुम र्सेन भाषान्ता ।

DAG GI MÖ GE PHÜN SUM TSOG PA DANG

Through my fully endowed fervent devotion, and

इ ग्रम्भुम प्रश्नेव प्रप्ति सर्वेष प्राचित प्रदेश सम्भा

TSA SUM TEN DANG KÖNCHOG DEN PI THÜ

The truth of the Three Jewels and the three roots,

हे सुरार्श्वेत या भेराय विताय ग्रीयाय भी

II TAR MÖN PA YI SHIN DRUB PA YI

May all aspirations wished for be fully accomplished,

TASHI PAL GYI SA SUM NANG WAR SHOG

And may the glory of good fortune prevail throughout the three realms!

## Long Life Prayer for All Lamas

# न्ययात्र्वात्रासदेश्चार्कें यहवायान्या ।

#### PALDEN LAMI KU TSE TEN PA DANG

May the lives of the glorious spiritual teachers be firm and

यानवः यवयार्षेदः वाचि देशुंदः वचुदः चः दृदः।

### KYA NYAM YONG LA DE KYID JUNG WA DANG

May all sentient beings, who are equal in number to space, be well and happy.

यन्यायात्वर्यास्त्रार्ख्याद्यायात्रायाच्याच्या

## DAG SHEN MA LÜ TSOG SAG DRIB JANG NE

Through myself and all others, accumulating merit and cleansing obscurations,

श्चरत्रस्यमुस्यायायर्गेत्यरर्नेव ।

#### NYUR DU SANGYE SA LA GÖ PAR SHOG

May we quickly be placed on the stage of buddhahood.

न्नु:अ:ञ्रु:[नयव:पञर:पर:पर्वेष:पा:तरेपवा ।

#### LAMA KU KAM ZANG WAR SOLWA DEB

I pray for the excellent health of the teacher;

सक्तारिक्षी. मु.स. म्हारा मार्श्याय पर्वेचमा

#### CHOG TU KU TSE RING WAR SOLWA DEB

I pray for his supreme long life as well.

ब्रेवः यश्चः द्रमः ब्रेटः क्रुश्चः यसः मृश्येयः यः यदेवशा ।

#### TRINLE DAR SHING GYE PAR SOLWA DEB

I pray for the ever-increasing expansion of miraculous activity.

# त्तुः अ: ५८: तद्वायः चः अ५: यः उद्वीतः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्षेत्रः क्ष

#### LAMA DANG DRAL WA ME PAR JIN GYI LOB

Grant blessings that I may never be separate from the lama!

ঝনঝাল্কুঝাশূরাবের্ঝামরুর্রিনার্রানগীঃ

#### SANGYE KÜN DÜ PEMA THÖ TRENG GI

Pema Thötreng (Lotus Guru with Skull Garland), the essence of all buddhas,

বব্ৰাইৰ্শ্বাৰ্ড্ৰেন্ড

DAG SOG JE ZUNG TSE RAB THAM CHE DU

In every lifetime lead and protect us all,

GAL KYEN KÜN SHI SAM DON NYUR DRUB NE

Pacify all our obstacles, and swiftly fulfill all our aspirations.

सवरः विवास इति दिन्दि है। यस विवाह

THAR THUG PEMA Ö DU KYE WAR SHOG

May we ultimately be born in the Realm of Lotus Light.

## Yumka Tsog - Blessing the Remainder

दे त्रश्रभुगाया वे । यातुश्रायन्यायः

Blessing the Remainder

ॐॱॴॗॱग़ॄॱ**ॸॕॱॶ**ॱढ़ऺॱॺॾॱड़ॖॾॱढ़ॗ॓ॱॴॗॱ5ॖॱढ़ॖॸॖॾॣॱॸॗॱॸॱॐॱॴॗः ड़ॗऀॱॺॽॱॷॱॸॗः

# OM AKARO MUKHAM SARWA DHARMA NAM ADYA NUT PEN NA TO TA OM AH HUNG PHET SO HA

र्षेः धूनायान्यम्यदेशमायान्वः

#### PHEM LHAGLA WANGWI KA NYEN NI

PHEM! Those who have power over the remainder, listening to this command,

आवतःतर्<u>चे अअस्तः इ</u>ष्णिक्षः न्हः

#### KHANDRO SUMCHU TSA NYI DANG

Are thirty-two dakinis,

म्रीट.कुर्य.ब्रि.सीम्ब्राज्यस्था

#### GING CHEN KYÖ SHUG LANG KA BUM

One hundred thousand lankas and male and female gingchens,

ॅंब.थे.ब्रेश.च<sup>क्क</sup>.टीय.व्हेप्डेश

#### PHÖ NYA SUM GYA DRUGCHÜ DE

Three hundred sixty divisions of angels,

अश्वेष्यायायेषु द्रायम् अपन्तुदः

### GYOGMA SHI DANG BARMA GYE

Four gyogma and eight barma,

**अःश्रॅ**ग्वतुत्र-दरःश्चेदःश्रॅग्विः

# MAMÖ DÜN DANG SINGMO SHI

Seven mamos and four sisters,

Yumka Tsog - Blessing of the Remainder - 201 -

প্ৰাঝাৰেল্লী নাব্ৰান্ত্ৰান্ত্ৰান্ত্ৰান্ত্ৰান্ত্ৰান্ত

#### SHUGDRO NE NYUL TRAMEN NAM

The swiftly-going Tramens searching for a place,

<u>क्ष्मायाम्द्राक्षेत्रक्षम्भावदावम्</u>या

#### LHAG LA DUNG SHING TSOG KHANG DRIM

Waiting for the remainders and wandering the assembly hall.

**ฯม**ฯฅ๚ฅละนังสุำฅลุ่

#### PHAM PHAB ZANGPO DI SHE LA

Enjoy this good offering of the remainder.

য়৾য়য়য়ৢয়য়ৢ৾য়ৼয়ৼয়ৼয়ৼ

## MI THÜN KYEN NGEN BARCHE SOL

Clear out all the obstacles of unfavorable conditions

वर्डेल'यदे'ब्रेड्र'यश्चावायर'अर्हेदः

## CHOLWI TRINLE DRUB PAR DZÖ

And gain accomplishment with all activities.

डे**ब**ाद्वी:र्देश:र्द्दरः

Toss the torma outside.

ৰ্ষ্ট্ৰব'ঝম।

Aspiration

र्क्षेण्यायवित्रास्यायदेयकेंत्वस्यायीय

#### TSOG KHOR PHUL WI SÖNAM KYI

By the merit of making the tsog offering

श्रेःबदःगहेरःयःर्येदशःश्रेंदःस्टरः। ।

#### MI ZED TER LA LONG CHOD CHING

May the inexhaustible treasures be enjoyed,

Yumka Tsog - Blessing of the Remainder

थे भेशक्षर प्रस्य हैं ग्राह्म

YESHE NANG WA RAB DZOG NE

And by fully perfecting the vision of primordial wisdom,

**५ग**'य'केत'र्येदे'शर्चेय'र्नेग

DAG PA CHEN PÖ SA THOB SHOG

May we attain the state of primordial purity.

થે:<del>વેશસાવલ:ૡર્</del>વેલ:૬૪૪૫લવેંદ:૬।

YESHE KHANDRÖ KYIL KHOR DU

In the mandala of the Wisdom Dakini.

र्क्षेग्राणीः अर्केन्यास्यायाधी।

TSOG KYI CHÖ PA PHUL PA YI

Due to the merit of making tsog offerings,

ন্দ্ৰান্ত্ৰ্ব্ৰেল্ড্ৰান্ত্ৰ্যান্ত্ৰ্

DAG SHEN DRO WA MA LÜ PA

May all the beings without exception, myself and others,

<u> २ ग्र</u>ीताः तर्वे रामा डिमा हुः तशु वा पर स्वे म

KYIL KHOR CHIG TU DRUB PAR SHOG

Attain buddhahood in one mandala.

# रश्चमश्चाः दश्माश्चरः दश्

## **Protector Prayers (conclusion)**

# NAMO RIDGZIN TSA GYÜ KYI PALDEN LAMA DAMPA NAM KYI KA DEN PA DANG

Homage! Through the power of the truth of the vidyadharas, the glorious and sacred root and lineage masters,

**अ८अ:क्वुअ:ग्री:चग्वःचदेवःधः५६:। क्वेंअ:ग्री:चग्वःचदेवःधः५६:।** 

## SANGYE KYI KA DEN PA DANG CHÖ KYI KA DEN PA DANG

the truth of the Buddhas, the truth of the Dharma,

न्मो'यन्त्रःश्ची'मगायःमन्त्रः म'न्मा

GENDÜN GYI KA DEN PA DANG

and the truth of the Sangha,

योश्चरः क्रियोश्चर-द्रात्रश्चर्याश्चर-द्रायाञ्चरश्चः क्ष्याश्चर-द्रार्थर-द्रार्थर-द्रायाः क्ष्याश्चर

# SANG NGAG DANG RIG NGAG DANG ZUNG NGAG DANG NYINGPO DANG CHAG GYA DANG TING NGE DZIN GYI DENPA DANG

the truth of secret mantras, intrinsic awareness mantras, dharani mantras, essence mantras, mudras and states of samadhi,

केंबाकिरामर्रेराव्याकेंदाणुराकेंबाउवाकुराय्याबाकुरायायेरायदेवाया

551

## CHÖNYI DÖ NE TONG KYANG CHÖ CHEN GYU DRE LU WA ME PI DENPA DANG

the truth of the infallibility of the cause and effect of phenomenal reality, though the reality of dharmata is primordially empty,

ष्ठिर्यम्रहें हे ते कें अञ्चेर्यय ते शुर्याय गत कें र्ये के ते राम कें न्या ते विमा

<u> ५८:पड्याया</u> द्वस्था श्री:प्रग्राय प्रदेश प्राप्त ।

# KHYE PAR DORJI CHÖ KYONG WI SUNG MA KA DÖ PHO NYI MAG TSOG KHOR DANG CHE PA NAM KYI KA DEN PA DANG

and especially, through the power of the truth of the protectors who guard the vajrayana teachings along with armies of messengers and attendants who carry out commands with all their retinues—

यदेव यक्तेव यें दे अञ्चल यहेव वश्यम्ब प्रदार दर्शे यदे श्रु प्रश्

# DEN PA CHEN PÖ THU LA TEN NE TEN DANG DRO WI CHI DRA

By the power of all theses great truths, may the obstructors to the teachings and to beings in general,

প্রেব্ অম্মের বা অব্দর্শন কর্মার ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র ক্রান্ত্র

## KHYE PAR RIGPA DZIN PA DAG CHAG YÖN CHÖ KHOR DANG CHE PA

and especially the forces of obstruction to us, the vidyadharas, together with our patrons and retinues—

इस्रम्य स्थान्य स्थान्य स्थान

#### NAM LA NGA DRA LAG GI DAR WA

those who have risen up against us in the past,

व्री-त्याःधिदःत्यःश्रेअश्राय।

#### CHI DRA YI LA SEM PA

those who plot future harm

५:५म्: धर्रुत्रह्म् अयित्म अम् अवस्थरः पर्वः ५ म् ।

## DA DRA THE DU DZUG PI ZUG CHEN DANG WI DRA DANG

and those who are now in our path, those who have forms and those who have no forms but bring harm,

শ্রশ্বর্মার্থার শ্রার্ক্র শ্রীর নামান্ত্র শ্রার্ক্তিশ্বর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রার্ক্তর শ্রাক্তর শ্রা

मश्रुसाम्ची विदशामा समानसमा सम्बन्धामा समित्रा समि

# ZUG ME NÖ JE GEG KYI TSOG DANG CHEPA THAM CHE SI PA SUM GYI KHONG GAR NE GAR DRÖ KYANG

may all of these, wherever they may be in the three states of conditioned existence, wherever they have fled,

**अ**न्दिनाः खुन्दं अप्यान् भेना वाद्यते हेव प्दने प्यास्त्रमा देना।

## KE CHIG YÜ TSAM LA MIG PI TEN DI LA KHUG CHIG

instantly, may they be summoned into this focal point for visualization!

इक्ष्मभन् अवद्यवर्षे हे यह अत्रिन्ह वेषयक्षेम

At the end of the root mantra append NIR TRI BENZAR ANGKU SHA DZA and dissolve.

कें अन्त्रगुष्पण न सन्धन् सन्दे है।

OM MAHA KALAYA SHASA NA U PAHA RINI

ष्रे १२ षा च कुः सामा विषय ष्री

ESHA A PENTSA MAKALO A YAM

with the transportation of the control of the control

IDAM RATNA TRAYA YA A PAKA RI NA YA DI TRATI JNA MA RA SI TA DA EDAM DUSHTEN KHA KHA KHA HI KHA HI

यू-र-यू-र। द्वीकृष्टीकृ इङ्का इङ्का इन्द्राना र-इ-र-जा

MARA MARA GHRIHANA GHRIHANA BHENDHA BHENDHA HANA HANA DAHA DAHA ঘর্ডাঘর্ডার ব্রান্ট্রাব্রান্ট্রাব্রান্ট্রা

PATSA PATSA DINA MEKE NA HUNG PHET HUNG ব্রিট্নব্র্জেন্

NIR TRI BENZAR ANGKU SHA DZA

**कें ज़** हैं हैं। ब नक्ष्म

om ah hung ho कॅंग्रान्गृयाया नामनाकुरान्द्रिही

OM MAHA KALAYA SHASA NA U PAHA RINI ओप्राज्ञान्यू व्याप्ता व्यापता व्याप्ता व्यापता व्याप

ESHA A PENTSA MAKALO A YAM

क्षेन्द्रभ्यायाष्यायात्र्यम्भित्रायात्रम् केषि

IDAM RATNA TRAYA YA A PAKA RI NA YA DI TRATI JNA MA RA SI TA DA EDAM DUSHTEN KHA KHA KHA HI KHA HI

यू-र-यू-र। ई-इ-ई-इ। इक्क-इक्का जनजन। ५-५-५-७।

MARA MARA GHRIHANA GHRIHANA BHENDHA BHENDHA HANA HANA DAHA DAHA

यर्जयर्जने वस्त्रेगोवर्ङ्यतर्ङ्गु

PATSA PATSA DI NA ME KE NA HUNG PHET HUNG

श्रायाचे सुन्या अभिन्न स्वाप्त स्वाप्त

SAPARIWARA IDAM BALINGTA KHA KHAHI KHAHI

নাপ্রসান্ত্রীশার্থনা

Repeat three times.

# वुरस्तुवाक्षेत्रकान्दर्ध्वायदेक्षुकासुः धैका ।

## JANGCHUB SEM DANG DEN PI KYE BU YI

When persons having the mind of bodhichitta

## THUG KYE DAM CHA MI NYAM TEN DRÖ DÖN

Without impaired vows and aspirations, to benefit the teachings and the beings,

श्रुवासेन्वरायवेश्वाचेत्रावनेवश्वायाव। ।

#### KAL ME THAR PI SA BÖN DEB PA LA

Strive to sow the seed of liberation in the minds of unfortunate beings,

**५**स:उत्रः सुः सर्वे: राष्ट्रः स्वाः देवाः श्रेंटा ।

#### DAMCHEN GYATSO RU NGA TRAG DOG PONG

The ocean of samaya-bound protectors abandon jealousy or hatred (towards them)!

मैन'हु'ग्रुय'द्ग्रद'यश्चादन्यस्य सेन्'यदे रेग्न्या

#### SHIN TU DUL KA LE DREL ME PI RIG

The classes of beings who are very difficult to tame due to their lack of karmic connections,

यग्रदःशुदःद्रेग्रह्मःयदेः च।यः त्रुग्नाः यह्य।

#### KA SUNG DREG PI ZA KHA ZUG PA LE

Having been punished by the oath-bound haughty protectors,

मुं र्स्यायहरायदे त्रेयायाय विषावतरा ।

## CHI TSUL JAM PI DREL WA SHAG NA ANG

Nevertheless they try to make connections through calm outward appearance.

# বশ্বস্থ্ৰত্ব ক্ৰিন্ত কৰি ক্ৰিন্ত ক্ৰিন্ত কৰি না

## KA DÖ PHO NYI TSOG KYI ZA NGU GYI

May the messengers of oath-bound protectors liberate them!

नष्ट्रवादहेवाञ्चेशास्त्रीकें महवायान्या ।

#### TENZIN KYE BÜ KU TSE TENPA DANG

May you make the life of the holders of the teachings firm,

कुल'पश्रव'८र कुब'दर्चे प्रदेपदे भ्रीट श्रेल।

#### GYAL TAN DAR GYE DRO WI DE KYI PEL

Spread the teachings of the Victor and increase the happiness of migratory beings.

**५समा हमार्केस चित्रे त्या अ ५५ कुत च ५५ दे।** 

## MAG JAG CHOM PÖ LE NGEN GYÜN CHE DE

May you end the stream of destructive non-virtuous actions of war and robbery,

বশ্বমার্ন্র শ্লুর শ্লীশবেশ্বুর ঘরীর এশ মার্লির

## SAMDÖN LHÜN GYI DRUB PI TRINLE DZÖ

And spontaneously fulfill all my wishes through your activities!

न्ययाञ्चयादेव यें केशसर्न पर्वे ।

Written by Paltrul Rinpoche.

ٳڴڗڛۜ۠ڴ

RAM YAM KAM

ૡ૾ૺૼૡૢ૱ઙૢ૿ૼૢ

OM AH HUNG

है। अर्गिष्ठेगादवार्हेग्यास्यास्य स्वार्वेराक्केरा ।

# HUNG KYE CHIG DREN DZOG RANG DÜN THÖ GYE TENG

HUNG! Instantaneously upon recollection, in the space in front of oneself, upon a hearth of skulls,

तुयाम्डिमानायायायायाः क्रूरिन्दरत्।।

#### DUM CHIG KAPALA YI NÖ NANG DU

Within a kapala (skull) which has a single fracture,

नः सः प्रतिरः द्वे स्वा

# SHA NGA DÜDTSI NGA DANG JOR DROL DZE

Are the five meats, the five nectars, and the substances of union and liberation.

म् वर्षेत्रविवामीयामुवामुवाम्यान्यस्य

#### TRÖ DÜ TRUL GYI GYEL KUNSANG SUM CHÜ

Through the radiation and re-absorption of light rays, the essence of the three secrets of all buddhas are

श्चुत-इन्द्रामिन्स्यादेश्चरा निर्मा मुन्ति ।

#### CHEN DRANG TORMI DZE DANG YE ME GYUR

Invoked to become indivisible with the torma and substances.

# न्द्रभावहेत्न्द्रभाषास्यम्भगषासर्केन्याहेन्ह्रभा

#### NGÖ DZIN DRIME MA BAG CHÖ TOR DZE

The offering torma and substances, unpolluted by the stain of grasping to true existence,

मुन्तरम्बद्धायतेन्द्रयार्थेवःस्याक्ष्वःवदी।

#### CHI NANG SANGWI PAL YÖN RAB DEN DI

Possessing the supreme and glorious outer, inner and secret qualities,

अर्केग् म् शुअः इ म् शुअः यग्वर शुरः द्या उत् श्री।

#### CHOG SUM TSA SUM KA SUNG DAMCHEN CHI

Are offered to the three jewels, the three roots, the oath-bound protectors and dharmapalas in general, and

वित्यमञ्ज्याद्यस्थिताई है द्रा ।

#### KHYE PAR NGAG SUNG EKAZATI DANG

Specifically to the protector of the mantra, Ekazati and

न्यवासर्वेवासावितासर्वेवास्याचीत्राम्याचीत्राम्याची

#### PAL GON MA NING GÖNPO PHÖ GYU DANG

Palgon Maning (Mahakala), the male class protectors; and

क्रिंवाचीटाई हे येग्रायायके दावें रायउया ।

#### DROL GING DORJE LEKPA CHE KHOR CHE

Drolging Dorje Lekpa, his relatives and retinue;

ग्वयःयर्रः केवः यं गर्रे रः सं म्वारः यक्ता।

### ZA DÜD CHENPO DONGMO DE GYE KHOR

Zadüd Chenpo (the great Rahula) the eight classes of Dongmo and their retinue;

# तुरार्वेदाक्षार्थीर श्रीदायमुदार्थे प्रदा

#### DURTRÖ LHAMO MING SING GYE PO DANG

Durtrod Lhamo (The Charnel Ground Goddess) with her retinue of eight relatives; and

कें ने दायके दाया मधार्से वायह वाय स्वरुष

#### TSERING CHE NGA YU DRON TEN MAR CHE

Tseringma (The Five Long-Life Sisters), Yudronma and the twelve Tenma;

धुःवदःग्रबदःचदेःभ्रःश्चेवःश्चेःचक्कुदःह्रस्यस्। ।

#### CHI NANG SANGWI LHA SIN DE GYE NAM

The outer, inner, and secret aspects of the eight classes of gods and spirits;

श्चृतायायमञ्जूतात्र्वेराद्रायम् ।

# TRUL PA YANG TRUL KHOR DANG YANG KHOR CHE

And all the manifestations, further emanations and their assemblies;

अर्केन्डिन्नङ्गेन्नेंन्न्यभून्नेंग्यस्यम्बर्धयार्थे।।

#### CHÖ CHING TÖ DO KANG NGÖ NGA SOL LO

Partake these offerings and praise, and be pleasingly fulfilled!

न्गुेश्वःविदःक्षेंग्रःयरःगर्हेन् त्यानुग्राश्चाःकग्वायन्ग्रा

#### GYE SHING TSIM PAR ZÖD LA NYAM CHAG SHAG

Through your pleasure and satisfaction, may all broken commitments be confessed!

रवःदनुस्रबःस्रेवःयश्चानःवर्डेयःदनुवःयःदरः।।

#### RABJAM TRINLE GANG CHOL DRUB PA DANG

Extensively accomplish whatever degree of concerned activity is necessary!

# तस्यास्म्रार्षेत्रार्षेत्रार्यो अत्यामुग्रात्युवायर र्वेग ।

#### TREL PHUG YONG GYE SANGYE DRUB PAR SHOG

May all temporary and ultimate accumulations of virtue lead to achievement of buddhahood!

# इ'ग्रुअ'ग्रेंग्यम्ब्रुब'ने।

#### The Abbreviated Prayer to the Three Roots

क्रॅंटपरेट्टरअस्तुरक्षेच्युंदक्षेटा ।

TONG PI NGANG LE LUNG ME THÖ GYE TENG

From within emptiness, upon air, fire and a tripod of skulls,

इङ्कदेवरर्त्रभःश्चर्त्रहर्रेश्च।

BHENDHI NANG DU SHA NGA DÜDTSI NGA

Rests a skull containing the five meats and the five nectars.

न्याळेंगायाः विश्वान् हो मास्रीन्य स्थायन्।

DAMTSIG YESHE YERME DAM DZE DI

These samaya substances, whose nature is non-dual samaya and primordial wisdom,

**इ**.चर्चेर.ये.अ.लु.स्.क्.क्.ब्र्याक्र.टरा ।

TSA GYÜ LAMA YIDAM LA TSOG DANG

Are offered to the lineage masters, the assembly of yidam-deities, and

विर्यम्येग्रास्य स्वार्क्षग्रायन्ग स्वाप्यविष्य ।

KHYE PAR LEG DEN TSOG DAG CHAG SHI PA

In particular, to the four- and six-armed mahakala;

युगद्गायावेदावयायवेष्ट्रग्रास्ट्राया ।

CHAG DRUG MA NING SHAL SHI NGAG SUNG MA

To the protector of mantra, four-headed Ma Ning Mahakala;

# क्षंक्रियातह्यात्र्याञ्चर्याप्त्रवाते या

#### LHA CHEN KHYAB JUG NAM SE NGEN NE MA

To Lha Chen (Siva), Kyab Jug (Vishnu), Nam-Sei (Vaisravana), Ngen Ne Ma:

कें भेदासकेदात्रायाया क्षेत्र हो दसमार्सेया सा

#### TSERING CHED NGA YU DRON TSI MAR SOG

To Tsering Ched Nga, Yu Dron, Tsi Mar, and so on.

यर्दे र व क्रेंब यर्केष या अवसा ये द प्राप्त के वा

#### DOR NA TON CHOG NYAM MED SHAK KYI GYEL

In short, to the supreme guide, the unequalled King of the Shakyas (Buddha Shakyamuni);

वर्द्रअः त्रीदः क्रुवः अर्केनः द्यवः श्रीः देनः वर्द्देवः चक्रुद्।

#### DZAM LING GYEN CHOG PAL GYE RIGDZIN GYE

To the supreme ornaments of this world, to the glorious eight Vidhadharas;

यावतः र्सूयाये या कें शासुत्या दयदवार्ये वा वा दरा ।

#### KHEN LOP BI MA CHÖGYAL BANG DROG DANG

To the Khenpo (Pandita Shantiraskshita), to the Lopon (Vajra Master Padmasambhava), to Vimalamitra, to the Dharma King (Trisong Detsun) to the twenty-five disciples and their friends; and to

क्रॅं:बुरःम्बुदाःम्ववाःवरःमुरःचुरःम्बुद्धःर्दः। ।

# SO ZUR NUB NYAG NYANG GUR JANG SUM DANG

So Zur, Nub Chen, Nyag Jnanakumara, and the three of Nga Dak Nyang Ral Nyima Odzer, Guru Cho Wang and Jang Dag; and to

म्बीदायात्रसुम्बादिगादीः स्रोदाङ्गसाम्बादिशाद्या ।

#### LINGPA CHU CHIG DRI ME NAM NYI DANG

The eleven Lingpas and the two stainless ones (Longchen Rabjam and Jigme Lingpa); and to

# श्रेष्युरार्देष्ट्रेषाहेरप्यन्यात्रीरप्यन्त। ।

#### MINGYUR DORJE TER DAG LINGPA DANG

Mingyur Dorje and Terdag Lingpa; and to

गुत्र प्रबट्ध से अप्रतायहै गुरु से से प्रताय है गुरु प्रवास में गुरु प्रताय है गु

### KÜNZANG SHERAB JIGME LINGPA SOG

Kunzang Sherab, Jigme Lingpa, and so on,

यग्वरमहेर-देग्वरहेंद्रमुः अर्ढेदेश्चर्केष्वः था ।

#### KA TER RIGDZIN GYATSÖ THA TSIG LA

You, the residing ocean-like assembly of dharmapalas of the three lineages,

यवश्रायदे:पक्कुर्यम् अभार्यः उवः क्वायर्द्धेदे स्ट्रीया

#### NE PI GYÜ SUM DAMCHEN GYATSÖ TSOG

Who are under the command of the ocean-like assembly of vidyadharas of kama and terma,

गर्भेयार्थे अर्केन में अन्यम्भेयान् ग्रीकायाङ्गेन।

### SOL LO CHÖ DO NGA SOL GYE PA KONG

I pray and make offerings to pleasingly fulfill you.

मुलायदे प्रमुद्द द्वायम् द्वार स्वार मुद्दा ।

#### GYALWI TENDANG TENZIN BUTAR SUNG

Protect the Buddha's doctrine and its holders as your own children.

वनाः स्वित्राचार्त्रः स्वेर्रास्य स्वाचित्राचारः सर्हित्।

#### NAG CHOG DU DE PUNGTSOG SHOM PAR DZÖ

Destroy the assembly of the various classes of negative demonic forces.

# यद्याःस्याःद्रशःक्षेत्राःतृश्रशःकय्याःतृशःतृशःसूदःङ्ग्रीय। ।

#### DAG CHAG DAMTSIG NYAM CHAG NYE TUNG DRIB

May the obscurations of myself and others, having broken and failed in our samaya,

वुदःद्रम् संद्रश्यदेःद्र्रसःशुवःश्रुवःवःद्रः।।

### JANG DAG TSANG PI NGÖDRUP TSALWA DANG

Be cleansed and purified, and may spiritual attainments be bestowed.

इस्रायित्रे सेत्रायश्चायोयायासेन्यमञ्जूषस्।

#### NAM SHI TRINLE YEL WA ME PA DRUB

May the four miraculous activities be steadfastly accomplished.

विरक्षितायमः निष्युष्य हे मार्से रायमः अहिन।

### JANGCHUB BAR DU THUGIE KYONG WAR DZÖ

Until enlightenment, grant protection with your loving compassion.

हेव या प्रत्वा शास्त्र सम्या सम्या विष्या

#### TEN LA SHUG SAM RANG NE CHI DER SHEG

Either remain as my support or return to your own place.

शक्त्रीय न्द्रमञ्जय त्यीय पद्रया निशक्त्रीय ।

#### CHOG THUN NGÖDRUB DRUB PI TASHI SHOG

Bestow the good fortune of accomplishing the ordinary and supreme spiritual attainments.

देव:ची:५अश्राक्षणश्रमञ्जद्भद्दिः प्याद्यत्वद्धः याद्यश्रम् यश्चिश्यः । दिवोदी । दिवोदी । दिवोदी । विवेदी ।

Even though the ocean-like empowerment that ripens the mind has been bestowed, the accumulations of offering materials, tormas, dedications of merit and so forth have been but a sample (i.e. an incomplete offering). In order to remedy this downfall and please the deities, this (prayer) has been written by Palchen Düpa (the previous Penor Rinpoche). GEO GEO GEO

# **७७। । इ. प्रशितः क्रूशः श्रें ट. ट. चन्द्रशः च. ईशक्षः ज. प्रश्नें च. सुर्वः**

# অঝস্তুমসের্জুগঝসের্গ্রমর্থা ।

# Dedication of Torma to the Three Roots and Dharma Protectors Entitled,"Swift Activity"

لِمْ الْمَارِيْ

RAM YAM KHAM

OM AH HUNG

থব'শস্থ্যা

Repeat three times.

हैं। त्रु'अ'षे'न्यायावद'वर्षे'केंबार्भेन्द्रसम्।।

**HUNG LAMA YIDAM KHANDRO CHÖKYONG NAM** HUNG! To the lama, yidam, dakini and dharma protectors,

वर्देरम्ने वेष्यर्ग्ये अप्यदेग्यन्व त्यायत्व्यया सुर्वेष्य।

DIR SHEG GYE PI DEN LA SHUG SU SOL

I pray, please come forth and be happily seated.

वित्रस्वत्रार्त्ते रःषद्याः स्वतः सुत्रः सुत्रः सात्रः ।

JIN LAB LONG YANG TSA GYÜ LAMA DANG

May the root and lineage gurus, the source of the vast expanse of blessings,

न्द्रश्चायःश्चेत्रःविष्वश्यः प्रात्वः विदिवः स्त्रा

NGÖDRUB TRIN TRIG YIDAM SHITRÖ LHA

The peaceful and wrathful deities who gather the cloud of siddhis,

# न्व्यायार्त्र्वाक्रम्यविष्यान्ययार्थः अवियः वर्षे वर्षे वर्षे

#### GÖ DÖ CHAR BEB PA WO KHANDRÖ TSOG

The assembly of dakinis who shower down the fulfillment of all needs and desires,

सर्केन्यार्हेन्यदेशयदेशयदेशयद्भेत्रयश्चार्सन्।

### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHOL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

यावदःस्रमः वियायाये वाष्यास्य स्रित्ता स्री या वाष्या ।

#### KHA TAR KHYAB PA LEG DEN TSOG KYI DAG

Legden Tsogdag (mahakala) pervades all like the sky,

थे:वेश्वःसर्वेदःर्देःधुगःचत्वे:धुगःदुगःय।।

#### YESHE GÖNPO CHAG SHI CHAG DRUG PA

Four- and six-armed mahakala who possesses primordial wisdom,

लयायिक्यावेराञ्चाम्बराञ्चम्यार्थेवात्राम्

#### SHAL SHI MA NING KU SUNG THUG YÖN TEN

Four-faced Maning as well as the mahakala of body, speech, mind, quality

म्रेव यश्य अर्थे व र्ये प्यय प्यु अर्थे के र द द र य उश्वा

#### TRINLE GÖNPO YABYUM KHOR DANG CHE

And activity, including their consorts and retinues,

सर्केर्यार्ने रायदेशयादेशयाद्ये द्वेत्रायकासर्वेत्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHOL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

# सर्भुम्बार्भुम्बार्भुक्षः सर्वते सुद्रान्द्रम् विद्रास्त्र स्त्री

#### THUTOB DU THI LUNG DANG KUL WI ME

Possessing power and strength resembling the wind and fire of the end of time.

र्हें हें चेरकेंद्र कुर्के रदाबुदाय।

#### DORJE BER CHEN LHAMO RANGJUNG MA

Dorje Berchen, Lhamo Rangjungma,

भूग**राशुराओं गार्न्**ते र्श्चेग श्चुयाय। ।

#### NGAG SUNG EKAZATI SOG DRUB MA

Tantra Protectress Ekajati, Sogdrubma,

यानवःयः नस्य स्वयाः स्वयः द्वीतः द्वीत्राचाः ।

#### SHENPA MAR NAG LE JE DREG PI TSOG

Shenpa Marnag as well as the gathering of haughty attendants,

अर्केन् महिं र यदे प्रतिकायर्रेयापदे सेवायका अर्देन्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHOL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

श्चेन्यते सुदालम्बान्यन्य सुमा क्षुने केव या ।

#### SI PI LUNG SHAG WANGCHUG LHA CHEN YAB

Holding the lasso of wind over the universe, the male consort Ishvara Mahadeva,

खु:अ'दे'से'प्अ'यङश्यायदःदर्गेदे'र्क्षेग्शा ।

#### UMA DEWI YUM CHE KHANDRÖ TSOG

And Uma Devi, the female consort, as well as the assembly of dakinis.

# ॷॱॿॆज़ॱग़ॖज़ॱॻॖऀॱॸॣॺज़ॱॸॣॶॸॱॾॗॆज़ॱॷॸॱॾॣॸऻ

# LHA SIN KÜN GYI MAG PUNG TRIN TAR DÜ

Gathering the army of all the gods and cannibals like clouds,

इम्ब्रिम्केन्द्रां म्बर्स्सिक्न मृत्या

#### DRANG SONG CHENPO ZA CHOG RAHULA

The great sage, and supreme Rahula,

अर्केन्गिर्देश्यवेशयर्थेयायर्थेष्य अर्थेन्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHOL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

यिशक्षिरम्भायत्रस्य स्तर्भायत्रस्य स्तर्भावा

#### TUM CHEN NGAM PI NGA RO DRUG TAR DROG

Making violent and extremely ferocious sounds like a dragon,

बैटार्ब्बेट्से देवे वार्देट उत्यापन प्राप्ता

# SHING KYONG SENGI DONG CHEN YAB DANG YUM

Shing Kyong, the lion-faced male and female consorts,

मुयाकेवाद्यसासपर्वेषाश्चराम् क्रेंवाउव।।

# GYAL CHEN NAM MANG THO SE TA NGON CHEN

Great King Vaishravana, Tangon Chen,

तुरार्वेत् यत्वार्ये यत्वार्ये रसातुराया ।

#### DUR TRO DAG PO DAG MO NGE NU MA

Ngen Nu Ma, the male and female lords of the charnel grounds,

यश्रामी मित्र हे द्राउत हैं हे येग्या ।

### LE KYI SHINJE DAMCHEN DORJE LEG

Lekyi Shinje, Damchen Dorje Legpa,

# अर्केन्यार्नेम्यदेश्यात्रेयायदेश्वेत्रायश्चार्येत्। ।

### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

विवायकान्दिकाश्चायार्विष्वकार्यनार्भूषात्वरायविष्

#### TRINLE NGÖDRUB THOG ME LOG TAR CHUG

Bestowing siddhis and accomplishing activities unobstructedly like lightning,

क्रेंभेरासकेराष्ट्राष्ट्राच्याक्केंत्रसा ।

#### TSERING CHE NGA ACHI YUDRÖN MA

The five sister protectors including Tseringma and Achi Youdron,

वि:रवि:वि:पर्वंव:यः स्वांश्वायः प्रदेश्वाया ।

#### KHA RAG CHUNG TSÜN LA SOG TEN MI TSOG

The assembly of the twelve Tenma protectors including Kharag Khyung Tsun,

गर्वेदःश्चेत्रःवदःश्चेत्रःयेगःरेंःर्केगशःग्रीःयद्गा

# NÖ JIN SHANG LÖN BEGTSE TSOG KYI DAG

Nojin Shanglön, Begtse, Tsogdag (Mahakala),

र्द्रअः भ्रुः भेषाश्चः सुः यन् षाः गुः योः भा

#### ZAM LHA RIG NGA TA DAG KUBERA

Five classes of Zambala, Tadag, Kubera,

गुवःदिवयः अकेनः मासुअः यः सँग्रसः वें रः यन् गः दुस्य।

#### KÜN KHYIL CHE SUM LA SOG NOR DAG NAM

All the wealth deities including the three Kunkhyil protectors,

# अर्केन्यार्नेम्यदेश्यात्रेश्वात्रात्रेश्वतः यश्वात्रात्रेश्वतः यश्वात्रात्रेश्वतः यश्वात्रात्रेश्वतः यश्वात्रा

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

न्नाक्रम्यासञ्ज्यार्चेनास्य प्रतिवास्य ।

#### DRAG NGAG THU TSAL THOG SER SHIN DU BEB

Those who shower malignant mantras, power and strength like lightning and hailstones,

स्वग्द्रेग्रायःसः वात्रार्थे के।

#### TA NAG DREG PA SHA ZA KHA MO CHE

Tanag Dregpa, Shaza Khamoche,

श्रेन्द्र्यं अअ श्रुः श्र्या अ यन्या यर्जे यकुन्न न ।

#### DE PÖN SUM CHU NGAG DAG CHO GYE DANG

Thirty Depons, eighteen lords of tantra,

नुःदःबःचन्गःनेःकेनःक्रुेबःसःबँगवा ।

#### SHANA SADAG DENYI KYEBU SOG

Shvana Sadag, Denyi Kyebu and so on,

ग्वयःगर्देरःग्रेरःस्यत्त्रःभवः हैशःग्रीःयद्ग ।

### ZADONG GING NGA DÜSHEN TSIKYI DAG

Zadong, the Five Gings, Dushen, Tsikyi Dag,

सर्केन्यित्रायम्यायक्षयाम्यायक्षेत्रायक्षयाम्

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

<u> २ वा चेंदे स्ट्रेट र तुर स्ट्रम ह्वा यम क्रुव</u>

# DRA WÖ TENG DU LUNG TAR JAG PAR GYUG

Like wind, they attack enemies and robbers,

Protector Prayers

# शुः नी अळे द ना शुअः श्रमाश्चायदमा श्रुर्भायद्वा ।

#### PUDRI CHE SUM NGAGDAG NYOKHA DANG

The three Pudri brothers, Ngagdag Nyokha and

ह्याया से त्येव सुवाय क्षेत्र सुवाय हुव प्रमा

# JAGPA MELEN LUTSEN PÜN DÜN DANG

Jagpa Melen, Seven Lutsan brothers,

देणकायाञ्चेत्यायोक्तराञ्चे सून्य ।

#### DREG PA DE NGA PEHAR TSIMARA

The five classes of haughty spirits, Pehar, Tsimar,

बयःगहेरःयगदःधेःबुदःअःवस्रवःउदःग्रीका ।

#### ZAB TER KA YI SUNG MA THAM CHE KYI

All the samaya bound protectors of profound treasure teachings,

अर्केन्गिर्देश्यदेशयदेशयदेशयदेश्वर्ष्यस्त्राहित्।

# CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

ग्युःर्वेगःश्वेदःवेगःगैःचग्वःश्वदःयश्व

From the teachings of the Yutog Nyingtig:

गर्भें रेग पश्रुव श्रुट अश्च छेव देग श्राप्त स्थे।

#### SO RIG TEN SUNG THU CHEN DREG PI DE

Protector of the teachings of medicine, the great powerful class of haughty spirits,

र्दे:हे:यरु५:यरुवाखे:गार्द्वते:५८। ।

#### DORJE DÜDUL EKAZATI DANG

Dorje Dudul, Ekajati and

# ष्ट्रियः यह्मात्रः मार्देरः भः अः श्रुः श्रुरः मार्देरः।।

# KHYAB JUG DUNG DONG SHA ZA CHE CHANG DONG

Vishnu, Dungdong, Shaza, jackal-faced

वर्वेदःश्चेवःववःद्यरःश्चेवावीःश्चःशेःद्यर।।

NÖ JIN SHEN MAR SOG GYI PU DRI MAR

Yaksha Shenmar, Sog Gi Pudri Mar,

श्रेवःर्यः द्रभरः ये वतुत् सं श्रेषा वत्षा वर्षा ।

SIN PO MAR PO DÜ MO SOG DAG CHE

Sinpo Marpo, Dumo Sogdag,

**५अ:उव:३:५गु:वर्षेर:५८:यउव:य:३अव।** 

DAMCHEN DE GU KHOR DANG CHE PA NAM

The nine classes of Damchen with your retinues,

अर्केन्यार्नेम्यन्यतेष्यत्रेष्यायत्येष्वेन्यश्वर्यम्य

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

If one has received all the teachings then one can recite further this way:

र्दे अर्वेट द्रा शुवाद्या स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास

NO THONG NGÖDRUB DAM DEN BU LA TSOL

Bestow sharp siddhis upon this samaya-bound child.

इम्ब्रिम्ब्रम्बुम्ब्रम्संब्र्म्ब्रम्म

DRANG SONG SER KYA CHUNG PO NGO KYA DANG

Drangsong Serkya (Kapila) and brother Ngokya,

Protector Prayers

# विदुकुर न्यर भु न्र पठका श्रुव गम्य पर्रा

# KHYEU CHUNG MAR KYA DANG CHE PÜN SUM **DANG**

Kheuchung Markya that total three brothers,

थे:वेशवितुसुदाव्यें राष्ट्री श्रुव श्रुदाग्रुस।

#### YESHE KHYEU CHUNG KHOR GYI MEN SUNG SUM

Yeshe Kheuchung and their retinues, the three Mensung,

षे:वेश्वः श्वें श्वुः चेत् ः श्वें त्रा

#### YESHE LHAMO MA JE LHAMO DANG

Yeshe Lhamo, Maje Lhamo,

अर्<u>च</u>र-वेर-क्ष-ब्रांश्चित्रक्षेत्रप्रक्षा ।

#### THONG JE LHAMO MEN GYI DRANG SONG CHE

Thongje Lhamo and the medicine sage,

अर्केन्यार्नेन्यदे प्रावेश्याचेरेयायदे धेवायश्यार्थेन्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHOL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

गुत्र प्रबद्ध बुष्य या हे र या हे र दिहें ते श्रु मी या शुर्धा

### KÜNZANG THUG TER NYER DZIN PU DRI SUM

Three Pudris who are the protectors of the mind treasure of Samantabhadra.

स्त्रपः श्रेंगः बदः सर्गेदः दें द्वाः दें के।

#### MÜN PA SOG ZEN GÖNPO NAG PO CHE

Munpa Sogzen, Gonpo Nagpoche (Mahakala),

के'वयद'सद'दद'षीद'केव'र्देर'येग्रस'यूद्र। ।

### NYI PHANG SE DANG GING CHEN DORLEG JANG

Nyiphang Se and Gingchen, green Dorje Legpa **Protector Prayers** 

# मालव यदः सुरासमें वास्त्रा से सिंदि मालवा या वास्त्रा से सिंदि से सिंद से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंद से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंदि से सिंद से सिंद सिंद से सिंद सिंद से सिंद से सिंद से सिंद से सिंद सिंद से सिंद से

# SHEN YANG GURGÖN LHAMO DÜ SOL MA

Gurgon, Lhamo Dusolma and others,

अर्केन्यार्नेम्यनेयानेश्वाम्यन्याने

#### CHO TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

र्दे हे मर्ने म र्से ८ प्य रे के ब सुय र्से सके रा

## DORJE SHOG GÖ DECHEN GYALMO CHE

Dorje Shoggoe, Dechen Gyalmo and relatives,

श्चरः विवासके दाना श्वसास शके वा श्वेष्य विवाद रा

#### CHANGSHÖN CHE SUM THU CHEN DE SHI DANG

Three Changshon brothers, four classes of Thuchen

<u> न्याम्प्र्याक्षित्रञ्जाम्प्राच</u>्चम्य

#### KARMO NYI DA DÜ GYAL THÖ TRENG CHEN

Karmo, Sun, Moon, Dugyal Thotrengchen,

सुः इञ्चेदञ्चेदः द्या र यत्तु ः ञ्च अः द्यायङ्ग।

#### PU TRA MING SING KAR DÜ CHAM DREL CHE

Putra Mingsing, both male and female consorts of Kardu,

अर्केन्यार्रेम्यिन्यवेशयर्थेयय्ययेष्ट्रीय्यश्चर्यार्थेन्।।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

# विगासीर:श्यादाकेत:प्राय सुर:दी

Shigpo Lingpa's Great Compassionate One as the Gathering of All Buddhas Protector Prayer

सर्वेव द्य स्था द्या द्या स्था सर्वेव प्य द्वा स्था

### GÖNPO CHAM DRAL PALGÖN DÜN CHU NGA

Gonpo and consorts, the seventy-five Palgon

याग्रेग्द्रयाय्यस्य स्वाप्तः स्वर्गः स्वर्गः स्वर्गः

#### MACHIG PALDEN SHENPA RAGOCHEN

Machig Palden, Shanpa Ragochen,

यम्भयम्बित्रपञ्चर्याः स्क्रीदा बदाद्वरा ।

#### LANGKA DRINCHU MARA NYING ZEN DANG

Langka Drinchu (Ravana), Mara, Nying Zen,

म्बदमिंदश्चेरमुदद्ग्याकेर्या

#### ZADONG NYINGKÜN NAGA TIPATSA

Zadong Nyingkun, Naga, Tipatsa,

वरः भ्रुं विरुषः पर्वतं विरुप्ति र पर्वतः विष्

# THANGLHA GANGTSEN KHOR DANG CHE NAM KYI

Thanglha Gangtsen with all their retinues,

अर्केन्यार्नेम्यन्येन्याय्येयाय्येयाय्ये स्वित्यायार्थेन्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

न्यार्चे में प्रति में याति में याति ।

#### DRAG PO DE SHI RIGDZIN SOGDRUB PI

The four classes of wrathful protectors who are the protectors of Rigzin Sogdrub (the Sadhana of the Life-Force of Vidyadharas),

# सञ्चः स्वाप्तः स्वाप

#### THU DEN KA SUNG DREG PI TSO WO GYAL

Powerful oath-bound protector who is the main king,

ग्रु-पर्-राय-विवास विवास विवास

#### LUDÜ MÜNNAG SHAZEN TRAGRAL CHEN

Ludud Munnag, Shazen, Tagrelchen,

षेःगःर्द्वंतेः देःहेः येग्रह्मः प्रमा

#### EKAZATI DORJE LEGPA DANG

Ekajati, Dorje Legpa and

वियायह्रम् क्षेत्र द्यायम्य प्राप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्वाप्त स्व

### KHYAB JUG CHENPO KA YI JARA DZÖ

Great Vishnu, will you all look after the teachings.

सकेंद्र महेंद्र पदी पत्ने अपर्के वापते देव वाप सामेंद्र ।

# CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

अर्वेव दें र्क्षेव श्राचन्व त्याय सुरु चग्वर दिवं र दर्। ।

# GÖNPO TSOG DAG YABYUM KA KHOR DANG

Gonpo Tsogdag (Mahakala) with his consort and retinues,

अर्के विवायिक्षा में विद्या में बिराया के।

#### TSO DRAG NYI KYI NANG GI SUNG MA CHE

The two inner protectors of lakes and cliffs,

यविदायशयर्षेवाद्ययाययम् देशाहि।

#### MA NING LE GÖN PALBAR REMATI

Maning Legon, Palbar Remati,

# ग्वरप्र्रप्रवंतर्में रह्माश्रम्बेरर्भें रहे।

## ZADÜ TSENGÖ NAMSE SHING KYONG CHE

Zadud Tsengod, Namse, Shingkyongche,

धुःधःगहेरःश्रूदःदगेःपश्लेवःहें हे सुत्य। ।

### CHI YI TER SUNG GENYEN DORJE GYAL

The outer treasure holder, Genyen Dorje Gyal,

अर्क्षेत्रुवः देन : १ वन्युः यतुन : ४ वन्युः अर्थेण अ।

#### TSOMEN ÖDEN LUDÜ RAKSHA SOG

Tsomen, Oden, Ludud Raksha and so on,

ন্ত্ৰু ব্ৰাধ্য ব্যাহৰ ক্ৰামৰ্কিই কৰি মান্ত্ৰমান্ত্ৰী মা

### GYÜ SUM DAMCHEN GYA TSÖ TSOG NAM KYI

May all the ocean of samaya-bound protectors

अर्केन्यार्नेन्यदेश्वत्राचर्रेयाचदेखेन्यश्वास्त्रा

### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

रमृश्चीदःयतुषायःयङ्ग्रीरःयबैदेःयगदःश्चदःवै।

The Dharma Protectors of the Four Cycles of Ratling Dupa

#### PALDEN NGAG SUNG DAMCHEN DORJE LEG

Glorious tantra protector Damchen Dorje Legpa,

न्गे पश्चेन पश्चे । न स्वाप्त प्रमान

#### GENYEN NYOKHA LUNGTSEN YUDRÖN MA

Gyenyen Nyokha, Lungtsan, Yudronma,

# ष्ययर द्वे प्रत्ये रायश्चन्य यो ने श्वान्य ।

#### APARDZITA NOR NYAG YESHE DRAG

Aparajita, Nornyag, Yeshe Drag,

र्दे हे दव वुषायावर दे ये द श्वेद वर्षा ।

### DORJE NYENNÜ KHARI MING SING CHE

Dorje Ngennu, Khari brother and sister,

अर्केन्गिर्देर्दिरावेश्वाचर्रेयायदेष्ट्रीव्यश्वास्त्रीत्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

ग्रव्यक्त्रं याग्रायः सूदः देग्रायः यस्यादी।

Condensed Protector Prayer of Namchö Cycle

यानेराश्चे त्यायत्रात्रीता वर्षा याने वर्षा याने वर्षा

#### MANING DE NGA DUNGDZIN DRAG LHA GÖN

The five classes of Maning, Dungzin, Draglhagon,

हें चें केंग्राचन्ग्वयाचवे वरार्त्वेवके।

## IOWO TSOGDAG SHAL SHI SHANGLÖN CHE

The four-faced Tsogdag (Mahakala), Great Shanglon,

यत्तासर्वेवास्यामर्वेताश्चीवासवायात्रसम्।

# DÜ GÖN RAGSHA NO JIN SHENPA MAR

Düdgön Raksha, Yaksha Shanpa Mar,

<u> इया बाबुदः रत्यः गाउँ गारुदः गार्बेत्यः विदः क्र</u>ुँदः पठवा ।

### NGAG SUNG RAL CHIG DÜSÖL SHING KYONG CHE

Protectress of tantra Ekajati, Düdsol, Shing Kyong,

# सकेंद्र महेंद्र पदे पति अपनें पायते सेवाय असेंद्र ।

### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

त्रार्वित्यत्यार्थेय्व वेरेयक्षा

#### DURTRÖ DAGMO NGENE REMENTA

Dutro Dagmo Ngene, Remanta,

इयाश्रम्ध्याक्ष्ये राद्यादक्षे रेटाया

#### NAMSE DZAMLHA NOR WANG TSERING MA

Vaishravana, the Lord of Wealth Zambala, Tseringma,

याबदःचरुरःहॅरःखेयाबःश्चःचीःअळेरःयाब्रुअःदरः।।

#### ZA DÜ DORLEG PU DRI CHE SUM DANG

Zadud Dorje Legpa, Pudri Che Sum,

वट.कें.ब्र्रिश.र.चले.ब्र्रिय.ट्रश.कैज.पी

#### THANGLHA POMRA YUDRÖN NGOMGYAL LU

Thanglha, Pomra, Yudron, Ngomgyal, Naga,

यर्केन्यार्नेन्यत्नेत्रात्वेत्रात्यर्वेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेतात्रवेता

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

मुपायदे अध्व मुन १ नुर मु १ रयय स्र र भेषा

### DRUB PI THÜN KYEN YAR GYI PAL TAR PEL

Those who increase the facilities of practice like the prosperity of summer time.

वरः भ्रञ्जूषायी पर्वतः में दः श्रें अपर के।

#### THANG LHA DRAG GI TSEN GÖ POM RA CHE

Thanglha, Trag gi Tsangod, great Pomra,

**Protector Prayers** 

# सन्मान्युः वासुसान्नो वास्त्रेत्र के मानिकान्या ।

#### GUR LHA CHU SUM GENYEN NYERCHIG DANG

The thirteen Gurlha, the twenty-one Genyens,

### CHÖ KHOR DRUB NE WEN NE CHÖ SHIN KYONG

Protecting monasteries, practice places, and retreat centers virtuously,

ग्रुग्।अरःग्रद्धान्दरःसूँ।सुरःक्षृग्धाराःधी ।

#### NYUG MAR NE DANG LO BUR LHAG PA YI

Continuously residing and those who came suddenly,

म्बित्वन्मार्खेः स्राय्ये सन्दर्भायः इस्रम्

#### SHI DAG PHO MO KHOR DANG CHE PA NAM

All the male and female local protectors with their retinues,

अर्केन्यार्नेन्यत्नेत्राचेन्याचित्राचित्रायम्यार्भेन्।

#### CHÖ TOR DI SHE CHÖL WI TRINLE DZÖ

Accept this torma offering and accomplish the entrusted tasks through your activities.

सन्सामुसानस्त्रसुन्द्रीत्रस्त्रम् ।

#### SANGYE TEN SUNG KÖNCHOG U PHANG TÖ

May you protect the teachings of Lord Buddha, praise the glory of the three jewels,

न्गे तन्त्रके क्रीं स्ट्रिय दर्जे रकें न्यय क्रीया

# GENDÜN DE KYONG NALJOR TSE PAL PEL

Take care of the sangha community, increase the life and prosperity of yogis,

# श्रुवःपतेः द्रमः सुमः सुमानायः दिनः सुश्रात्य।

### NYEN PI DAR CHAR DRAG PI DUNG BÜ LA

Raise high the flag of fame, blow the conch of reputation

# वर्षे र प्रत्यं दश्च हुँ प्रमुख्य य के प्रत्य हिंद्र

#### KHOR DANG LONG CHÖ GYE PA NYI DU DZÖ

And increase our retinue and wealth.

विमुबाद्यदाद्यायम् मुम्रम्यायायम्

#### SHI GYE WANG DRAG LE NAM MA LÜ PA

May all the activities of pacification, enrichment, subjugation, and wrath

वयन् सेन् स्तुन श्रीकाश्चयायम् सर्दि : तृ मर्केवा

#### BE ME LHÜN GYI DRUB PAR DZE DU SOL

Be spontaneously accomplished without effort through your activities.

हेत्रायायत्वावावावायाः स्टाम्यवाच्याः स्टाम्यानेवावा

#### TEN LA SHUG SAM RANG NE CHI DER SHEG

Whether you stay inseparable with the object of worship or happily go back to your place.

बेर्विर्वे त्वे येग्य मुख्य यदे यग् विश्वर्मे ।

#### SI SHI GE LEG GYE PI TASHI SHOG

May you bring auspiciousness through increasing all the good things of samara and nirvana.

# ७० | म्हिं हे ते क्रें शक्की टाय ते श्रुटा या स्थान स्थाय भारता स्थाय स्

# यदेत्तुः त्वद्रशलेश वुः चः चलुग्रशः श्री

Offering Praise to the Guardians of the Vajrayana Entitled, "Song of Brahma"

व.श.सु.घइ.इंभै.ती.ज.ज्री

**এই**শা

TSANG PA DRIN NGÖN KHYAB JUG DANG NI WANG PO NYE WANG TSÜN MOR CHE

Brahma, Nilkanta (Shiva), Vishnu, Indra, Upendra, and their queens,

अः केवः गुवः मुकायदेवः यमः यहूँ दःयः दययः ख्वः हें हे वना यें की।

LHA CHEN KÜN GYI NGÖN PAR TÖPA PALDEN DORJE NAGPO CHE

And the great gods all praise glorious vajra mahakala

यः श्रेव र्क्षेष्य सन्दर्भः श्रेव प्येद एव नम्भव द्वा या स्वाप्य स्वाप्य स्वाप्य स्वाप्य स्वाप्य स्वाप्य स्वाप

LHA MIN TSOG DANG LHA MIN YI CHEN TEN DRA MA LÜ LAG DZE PA

Who destroys the gathering of demi-gods and all the enemies of the teachings who have the mindset of demi-gods.

के रागा थे ह्युत्य चति सर्केषा शुरार्गे द्वे खुराशी चत्रा चे रादत्त।

HERUKA YI TRUL PI CHOG GYUR TRO DHI YUM GYI DAG POR DÜ

The supreme emanation of heruka and the consort of the wrathful female deity, to you I pay homage.

विना। विना।

# TRÖ PI SHAL GYI TRIN NAG TRIG LE DANG MIG LOG SHAG NAM YO SHING

From your wrathful face that resembles dense black clouds wavers the lasso of lightning-like angry eyes.

द्येयश् । द्येयश् । द्येयश् ।

### TSEM KYI NYUGU GANG RI DANG DZIN KYIN THANG ZÖL GYI DRA LA BEB

The sprouts of her teeth are snow white from which hailstorms are discharged upon enemies.

यते।। अग्रामा भेराक्षेत्राक्षा मुग्नास्य स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्याप्त स्य

# CHAG KYI DER MO NAMCHAG BARWE NYAM PI TSI TA DRUNG JIN PI

Her iron claws are like blazing thunderbolts which remove the heart of perverted beings from the root.

ह्येन क्षिताया लेखा स्वामा सुरामार्डे क्षेत्र स्वामायी मत्या महिमा यही स्वामा

यहेंद्रा ।

## SI GYAL MA SHE NGAG SUNG TSO MO NAMKHI RAL CHIG DZIN LA TÖ

To Sigyalma (the Victorious One in the Entire Existence), the main protectress of tantra teachings, Ekajati, I offer praise.

र्म्या उत्तर्मा । विषया ।

# DIG CHEN DRA WÖ NYING TRAG DZING BUR MI DUG ZUG KYI TSANG TSING TRIG

In the pool of heart blood of the evil enemies appears his wild thicket-like ugly appearance,

ब्रीन् माश्रुसः ब्रीमान् समाश्रिमा क्रमः स्वसः यदेः व्रीद्रायतः व्रीमान्यः स्वायतः

यम्द्रम्

## SI SUM SOG UG CHIG CHAR NGUB PI TO SHAL JIG RUNG KHA LA DANG

His fierce mouth gapes in the sky inhaling the life wind of the three worlds instantaneously.

यविष्या ।

# LEG NYE JE PI CHEN TONG DRE LE DAM NYAM NYING LA DUG CHAR BEB

eyes that discriminate between good and evil, you shower poisonous rain upon the hearts of samaya breakers.

षेरगार्ड हिते <u>च</u>्च मार्थे मा अझ केव क्षा मा उव विमार्थ हिंद त्या पर्हेद।

### EKAZATII DREN YOG THU CHEN DRA CHEN NAG PO KHYÖ LA TÖ

I pray to the black Rahula, the powerful servant of protectress Ekajati.

यश्चित्रस्त्रम् । यश्चित्रस्त्रम् व्यवस्ति । यश्चित्रस्ति । यश्चि

# LE JE MÜN PI LUNG NAG DANG DROG BÜ PI ZUG DANG DORJE DA

With black wind and attendants with bellow-shaped bodies and holding vajra arrows,

यथे।

### LHEN CHIG BE PE DRA NYING TOR SHING DRA WÖ LE PA GEM DZE PI

Striking at one time, they destroy the hearts and smash the brains of enemies.

क्वें वाचीराव्यक्षाची स्वताया अर्केषा दराद्या उत्रास से राद्या देवा ।

### DROL GING LE KYI SHEN PA CHOG DANG DAMCHEN MAMO NGEN NE MA

The liberators of perverted beings, the Gings (servants of Heruka), the supreme Lekyi Shanpa, protector Damchen, Mamo (female deity) and Ngan Ne Ma,

न्गॅर-र्देर-श्रुट-वरी-वेन-र्ये गुद्र-य-र्य-र्य-त्र-वर्षावन्य-स्था ।

## KOR NOR SUNG WI JEPO KÜN LA RAB TU DANG WE DAG CHAG TSAL

To all those who protect the wealth (of the practitioner), I pay homage with pure faith.

यवें र ब्रें व यहें र श्री क्ष अर्कें के या व र वें व यहें र वें व स्वी व यहें ।

# NÖ JIN TER GYI GYATSO CHE LE GÖ DÖ NOR BÜ CHOG JIN PI

The one who bestows the wish fulfilling jewel from the yakshas' ocean of treasures,

इसासदार्चे बाब्रबायू केंद्राचिकाया वादाद्या स्वादा स्वादा स्वीवा ।

# NAM MANG THÖ SE LHAMOR CHEPA GANG DAG BU MANG DEN PI TSOG

The protector Vaishravana with his consort and the gathering of those who have many sons,

द्यत्। । द्यम् ।

### THUGJI DENG KA NAMPAR YO SHING JAM PI CHAG GI NYUL DZE PE

Waving the hood of compassion, and wandering with the hand of loving-kindness,

नेप्तम्भुत्रायम्भयम्भवतुन्देव्यतुर्देरार्वेदसङ्ग्रेत्करःसूरार्वेव।।

# DE DAG KÜN LA GÜ PE DÜ DO DRU NOR LONG CHÖ CHAR TAR PHOB

I pay homage with respect to all of them. May you all shower grains, wealth and prosperity like rain!

दववशा । दववशा ।

# PALDEN LAMI JIN LAB TRIN TRIG YIDAM NGÖDRUB CHAR GYÜN BEB

May the glorious guru's cloud of blessings gather and the stream of rain-like siddhis of the yidam shower upon us!

**Protector Prayers** 

# यानवःवर्गेवेःस्वेनःवस्यवस्यान्यस्यः मध्यः अर्थेनः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्वेदः स्व

# KHANDRÖ TRINLE DREBU YUR ZA CHÖ KYONG SUNG MI RA WA TEN

May the fruits of the activities of the dakinis ripen and the fence of dharma protectors be stable!

चुलायदे। । रुषायक्ष्याद्यो प्रतियास्त्रिक्षाय्यास्त्रिक्षाय्यास्त्रम्

# DÜ SUM GE WI TASHI YANG KHYIL PHÜNTSOG CHOG LE NAM GYAL WE

May auspiciousness, fortune and the virtues of three times swirl, bringing perfect prosperity and victory over all!

चीरःश्राह्मे । चीलरःरेशःचिषेत्रःत्वीयःतरःश्राह्मेरेश्चाश्चित्रःश्चित्रश्चाश्चित्रःश्चित्रः

# YAR DAM NYEN PO DRUB PAR DZÖ CHIG KYAB Ö NAM KYI THÜN GYUR DZÖ

May you all accomplish your sacred oaths and may all those who are worthy of refuge render support!

I wrote this faithful praise to the vajra dharma protectors while traveling in the U region. My dharma brother Ngedon Norbu asked me to write this due to the circumstance of some theives stealing our belongings. This was written by a monk from Do Kham known as Gyalse Zhenphen Thaye, in the place below the Zheu Nyin Dzong Monastery, may it be propagated without obstruction and by it may all enemies of the dharma be destroyed! Virtue!

# **७०। ।८४.३४.मे.४९५५५५८.५५५४५५५५५५**१।

# Fulfillment and Confession Prayer to an Ocean of Samaya-Bound Protectors

षें। षे:वेश्वायश्चुयासर्विःवेश्वासञ्ज्याउव।।

OM YESHE LE DRUB NGÖN SHE THU TSAL CHEN

OM! Having powerful clairvoyance arising from primordial wisdom.

येग्राक्षक्ष्रम् अप्यद्वित्य अर्थिंगः हे अप्यार्थेनः स्टित्।

LEG NYE TANG DZIN DAMTSIG JE CHÖ CHING

Weighing good and evil, and keeping watch over the samayas,

यगायः चलेतः हे बासुः शुरु चायः वे में मायः सर्दायये।

KA SHIN JE SU DRUB PI DROG DZE PI

Supporting (the practitioner) to fulfill the words (of the teacher),

**्रवास्त्र मुः अर्केंदेर्केंग्रवास्य अवाद्गेंद्रवास्य ।** 

DAMCHEN GYATSÖ TSOG NAM GONG SU SOL

I request the assemblies of the ocean-like samaya bound (protectors to) take heed (of my prayers).

यन्गाने इत्यत्वे राष्ट्रग्रम्थायकर सूयायार्येश।

DAG NI NALJOR NGAG CHANG DRUB PA PÖ

Though I, as a yogi, the holder of tantric teachings and a practitioner

याबर इंगबर हें हे दे अर्क्ष ग रु द अ ज्ञान कर है।

SANG NGAG DORII CHOG TU DAM LANG TE

Accepted the vow of the supreme indestructible tantra practice

# भुग्रुरः धुग्रासुराञ्च्यायरः ५ अः यङ्ग्रायुरः। ।

#### KU SUNG THUG SU DRUB PAR DAM CHE KYANG

And promised to accomplish the enlightened body, speech and mind,

यारेगाद्यराषीबादे सुराहें यार्थेग्बा।

#### MA RIG WANG GI DE TAR NGO MA THOG

Yet due to ignorance I have not been able to do so.

त्यातात्वितात्रेश्रद्याक्षयाः वश्रद्याः अव्यापात्रां प्रमाणाः

GAL TRUL NYAM CHAG THAMCHE THOL LO SHAG Therefore, I confess all errors, mistakes and violations.

खुबाद्दाद्या धीद केंब्र क्षेंद्रबाद्यदाशुक्रायम। ।

LÜ DANG NGAG YI NYÖN MONG WANG GYUR PE

My body, speech and mind being controlled by negative emotions,

श्रीद्रमेत्रभूवाक्ष्मभ्यस्य च्यीकाद्रद्राय चीकाक्ष्मभ्या ।

#### MI GI DIG NAM GYI DANG GYI TSAL WA

Whatever non-virtuous actions and sins that I committed or encouraged in others

ग्वत् ग्रीश्चर्यीश्चर्या हेश्रास्था स्टाया

#### SHEN GYI GYI LA JE SU YI RANG WA

Or rejoiced in others who have committed non-virtuous actions,

वस्रवास्त्र साम्यास्य स्वास्त्र मार्थे साम्यास्य स्वास्त्र स्वास्य स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्वास्त्र स्व

#### THAMCHE MA LÜ DÜ DIR THOL LO SHAG

I confess all these now without exception.

क्र्याञ्चा यापर अवधार्श्वेषात्र स्वयायाया

#### CHÖ KU KHA NYAM TRÖ DANG DRAL WA LA

Though the dharmakaya is non-conceptual like space,

# इसार्हेगासस्वासम्बार-प्राप्तिन्वस्य

#### NAM TOG TSEN ME NGA DANG DAG TU ZUNG

I grasped it as "I" and "mine" through concepts and fixations,

क्षे क्षेत्रायाम्बयानेदायदेव देव त्यायामधेया

#### TA GOM MA SAL TING DZIN DÖN LE YEL

The (faults of) unclear view and meditation as well as straying from the object of concentration, and

क्रेंशकेन देव दर्भ त्यायान अर्थेय विषया विषया

#### CHÖ NYI DÖN DANG GAL WA THOL LO SHAG

Going against the meaning of ultimate reality I confess.

वेव सर्व गुव हु पङ्कुव यर द्रम पठका गुर।

#### NYIN TSEN KÜNTU DRUB PAR DAM CHE KYANG

Though I have vowed to practice day and night,

भूभायास्त्रवाद्यराच व्यवाचारमानुराचार्या

# GOM PA YÜN THUNG DE DRANG NYUNG WA DANG

(The faults of) short meditation sessions, and few recitations,

यश्चेत्रःश्च्याःमध्येयःविदःक्रेंगः व्यूगः कदःशुरा

#### NYEN DRUB YEL SHING CHO GA LHAG CHE GYUR

Straying from the practice of approach and accomplishments, omission and duplication of rites and rituals,

सर्केन् महिं र प्रमुस्र अन्तर हो अहीं र हो ता त्या समार स्वर त्यें म

## CHÖ TOR SHAM NYE JOR DRÖL LE THA LOG

Mistaken arrangements of torma offering, perverted methods of union and liberation,

ग्रम् क्षेत्रकेता विदायग्रम् त्यसायद्याय केष्ट्रीत्।

### SANG GO CHOL SHING KA LE DE PI KYÖN

Opening the secret doors and breaking orders,

বেখানাবেরিনাওপারাক্রনারপার বিশ্বরাধানা

GAL TRUL NYAM CHAG THAMCHE THOL LO SHAG I confess all errors, mistakes, and violations.

क्रमबाद्दावर्षेष्यम् विद्यक्रमबायायञ्चदायाद्दा ।

## NYAM DANG DROG SHING NYAM PA KANG WA DANG

Accompanying and fulfilling the wishes of degenerated beings,

वस्यायार्केषायम् ५ वस्या ५ दर्केषायायदेषा ५ र ।

# NYAM LA CHÖ SHE NYAM DANG TSOG DRE DANG

Giving teachings and mixing with them in an assembly,

विश्वस्यायायी तहें स्रदानुस्य स्वया स्वया स्वया मुना

#### NYAM LA MI DZEM NYAM CHAG SHIG RAL GYUR

Not being cautious of them, and breaking, destroying and tearing samayas,

क्षश्राचीयाञ्चेत्रञ्जस्यश्राच्यश्राच्याच्याच्याच्याच्या

# NYAM DRIB KYÖN NAM THAMCHE THOL LO SHAG

I confess all the obscurations and degeneration, all the errors.

## YUN RING DÜ NE NYEN CHING DRUB PI LHA

(Doing) approach and accomplishment practices of the deity for a very long time,

# २अ:उत्र:श्रुट:अदे:श्रुव|**रा**-८:दव|य:श्रुट:य| |

#### DAMCHEN SUNG MI THUG DANG GAL GYUR PA

(Whatever things I have done that) go against the wishes of the samaya-bound protectors—

तुषासुः सः सर्केत् प्रकेतः सुदाः सः स्टर्दा ।

# DÜ SU MA CHÖ NYEN DRUB MA TSANG DANG

Not making timely offerings, incomplete rituals of accumulation and recitation.

यश्रम्भवतः अर्थेग् अर्देनः ह्युं नः यश्रयः यञ्ज्या

#### LE THA MA LONG NGÖN CHÖ LE LA KUL

Urging the deity in the wrathful action of destroying beings who are not perverted,

गर्डरःश्चरत्रस्यानेरःश्चर्श्चेस्यःस्याद्याद्दा ।

#### TSANG DRA NYAM SHING TA GOM MA DAG DANG

Lacking cleanliness and having impure view and meditation,

यक्षे.वर्टिः क्षेत्रः कर्रः अकूरें राज्यः शायश्रीरकार्टा ।

# TSE DUNG GYÜN CHE CHÖ PE MA KANG DANG

Cutting the stream of affection, and not fulfilling with offerings,

ब्रूॅंट.टा.श.र्ह्र्.चाद्य.क्र्.चा.क्रंचा.कट.चीरा

#### KONG WA MA DZOG CHO GA LHAG CHE GYUR

Incomplete mending rituals, the omission and duplication of rites and rituals,

वेशक्षक्रमावेशस्त्रम्यम् अर्यवायायविवासीय।

#### NYAM CHAG NYE TUNG BAG ME GAL TRUL KÜN

All the violations, errors, downfalls and delusions due to carelessness.

## अर्वे अर्थे प्रमुष्य के जिस्ति विस्ति विस्ति

## THOL LO SHAG SO JANG SHING DAG PAR DZÖ

I speak up, confess and entreat you to correct and purify these!

### LHA CHOG NAM DANG II SI NE KYI BAR

As long as there are supreme deities dwelling in our midst,

## DAG DANG MI DRAL SEM KYI GOM PA DZÖ

May I meditate upon them without losing focus.

#### THUGJE GONG LA KYIL KHOR NYEN PO ZUNG

May you hold the secret mandala with your compassionate wisdom mind

#### DAG LA JIN LAB WANG DANG NGÖDRUB TSOL

And bestow upon me blessings, empowerments and spiritual attainments,

## YESHE THONG JE MA RIG MUNPA SEL

The means to see primordial wisdom that clears the darkness of ignorance,

## NYAM NYI DZOG PI DÖN NAM SO SOR JE

Discriminating the particular meaning of the complete sameness (of samsara and nirvana).

## र्षेव फ्रव भ्रुव शुवाद्यी दश्च स्थायद्या पर्योद दे।

### YÖNTEN LHÜNDRUB YING SU DAG KÖ DE

May you place me in the vast expanse of spontaneously accomplished attributes

यानवःचित्रः शेर्हेगः केंशः श्रुरः श्रुवः यापाया ।

## KHA SHIN MI TOG CHÖ KUR DRUB PA LA

To accomplish the dharmakaya that is non-conceptual like space,

के प्रतिव दिन म्बाया विषय हुँ न हूँ म्बाय पर मही

#### NYI SHIN ÖSAL LONG CHÖ DZOG PI TSO

The clear light sambhogakaya, sovereign like the sun,

बेरायवितःश्रुवायश्रादर्गे दितःश्रुवाश्रुवारियः।

#### ZER SHIN TRUL PE DRO DÖN LHUNDRUB CHING

And the nirmanakaya, spontaneously benefiting sentient beings. like the sun's rays.

व्यास्तरिस्मद्रस्य स्त्रुक्षः स्तरित्रे विष्

#### NAM KHI THA LE GYUR PI DROWA KÜN

May all the migratory beings, infinite like the sky

म्रेव यश्वस्य प्रतिदे प्रति द्वीद्रश्य शुः में या प्रत्येष ।

### TRINLE NAM SHI YING SU DROL WAR SHOG

Be liberated in the vast expanse of the four activities!

डेबाणे ने प्तकु या पहें देशे । । १८६ देना १८६ द्वरहेन बाबे दृष्टी या पर प्रमान १८६ हो ।

Thus, recite the One-Hundred-Syllable Mantra. This was taken from the fifth volume of the collected works of Vidhyadhara Jigme Lingpa. Virtue!"

## 

Entrusting Activity to the Samaya-Bound Dharma Protectors

# ग्री। वियायतीयक्ष्रवायार्यवाक्षेत्रायार्यकेष्ट्रित्। ।

## KYE THUB PI TENPA RINCHEN BARWI NÖ

The teachings of Lord Buddha are like a blazing vessel of precious substances,

## <u> २ मः पर्ड्या स्था विस्ता हे सः सः वे २ वः प्ये सा ।</u>

## DRA CHOM TSULTRIM JE SU JE PA YI

Emphasizing the morality that results in the attainment of arhat state,

## पश्चमःगश्चमः विद्यायत् वात्राः विद्यायतः विद्या

## LAB SUM YONG DÜ SA TÖL JÖN PI SHING

May the wish-fulfilling tree of the three trainings

## त्वारासेर्यस्य स्वेतायत्स्र मुख्यस्व स्वाह्या ।

#### NUB PA ME PAR PHEL WI GYELTSEN TSUG

Never diminish but increase, and may the victory banner of (the teachings) be established!

# ५:रुबाक्केम्बासासासाधिकाम्बन्धान्यत्री।

## DA DÜ NYIG MA NGA YI ZIR WA DI

At the present time when beings are tormented by the five degenerations,

# गुवःहॅगःइ८ःर्देवःययःश्चैशःगदुवः८गदिखे।।

## KÜN TOG DRANG DÖN LAM GYI DUL KI TSE

When it is difficult to tame beings through the path of conceptuality and provisional meaning,

## देशर्देव वुरस्ता श्रेस्य द्यारे श्रे श्रेंद स्ते।

## NGEDÖN JANGCHUB SEMPI DE NÖ CHE

May the bodhisattvas' great teachings of the definitive meaning

र्षेत्र 'हत् 'चुर खुर 'बोसबा गुरेश मुबायर सर्हित्।

## YÖNTEN JANGCHUB SEM NYI GYE PAR DZÖ

And the good qualities of the twofold bodhichitta be increased!

विर्यम्भेगायस्याक्ष्यम्यर्ग्याचरायम्।

#### KHYEPAR MIG TRUL TA BUR DRO WI LAM

Particularly, the swift path that is like a magical illusion is

र्हे हे वेग्य कु अर्केंदे श्चेत्र में य ५८।

## DORJE THEGPA GYATSÖ MINDRÖL DANG

The ripening and liberating aspects of ocean-like vajrayana teachings,

दलम्बात्यसःदेवःम्बदःचेमःदःसर्केमःमेःसे।

#### PHAG LAM NGE SANG THEGPA CHOG GI TSE

Especially the exalted path that is definitive and secret, the pinnacle of the supreme vehicle.

गुवन्बन्नागुवन्हन्दरायदेखेवन्यनामहित्।।

### KÜN NE KÜNTU DAR WI TRINLE DZÖ

May you disseminate these in all directions at all times through your activities!

मुल'नब'ग्रिल'नुदेवसम्ब'द्वदावसम'दाद्दा ।

### GYALWE DUL JI KHAM WANG SAM PA DANG

The victorious ones consider the nature and faculties of beings,

हेशःश्रुः अद्युवः यमः गृशुम्यायदे यञ्चवः यः या ।

### JE SU THÜNPAR SUNG PI TENPA LA

And have impartially given the teachings accordingly;

**Protector Prayers** 

## *ऄॖ॔ॺऻॴॹॖ*ॸख़ॺॱॸॕॺॱॺऻॸॕक़ॱॿॖऀॱग़ॖक़ॱॸॻॏॴॶॺ।

## CHOG LHUNG TRAG DOG DÖN GYI KÜN TRI CHEN

Jealous teachers who distort the teachings with partiality,

श्चेंत्रायमार्थेषायदेन्माश्चेदेश्चेदाव्यातव्ह्रा।

## MÖNLAM LOG PI DAM SII NYING TRAG THUNG

May you drink the heart blood of these evil spirits who make perverted aspirations.

यरकी द्वरस्थ्रम स्थाउन वस्य उर् छै।

GANG GI WANG CHUG LÜ CHEN THAMCHE KYI

One with authority over sentient beings

सिर-रि.क्रै.चदः श्रुपः वाद्यस्था ।

#### KHUR DU CHI WI DRUL DUG TA BÜ SEM

Bears a heavy burden with the mind of those who are harmful like poisonous snakes,

## TEN DRÖ PHEN DE SHIG LA CHE PA DER

Who set out to destroy the teachings and the happiness of beings;

यशुरः श्रुं यः सर्द्राव विदः ग्रीः माष्य र द्रसारद्या ।

SUNG KYOB DZE NA KHYÖ KYI YAR DAM DRAL

If you protect them, you will break your promise.

व्याप्तरक्षात्रवित्रप्तरायुविस्था

#### LOG PAR TAWA DZIN DANG LA LÖ DE

Those beings with perverted and barbaric views,

५र्गेव अर्केग ५ तु तयद श्चर चर कुय खर की।

## KÖNCHOG U PHANG ME PI GYEL TREN GYI

Whose kingdoms' policies disgrace the glory of the three jewels— Protector Prayers

## क्यः श्रेनःश्लरः स्टब्स्यायः सूरायः सूरा

#### CHAB SI KAR DA SA LA LHUNG WA TAR

May their policies be brought down like shooting stars,

<u> चुषायतः र्वेदः त्यः द्वेदः क्षेतः क्षेत्रः वास्त्रः स्वारा</u>

### JE PI MÖ LA DÖN NYING KOG MAR CHUNG

And their internal organs removed through the throat.

सर्केन्यकेन्द्रेन्द्रेग्यायदेन्ग्रीयाद्रवेन्यासर्वेन्दिन्।।

## CHÖ TÖ DREG PI KYIL KHOR MA THONG SHING

Formless beings who have not seen the mandala of the mundane protectors the object of offering and praise,

**अ८अ:कुअ:गिक्रायदे:८४:४४ग:य:दर्गे८४:यदे।** 

#### SANGYE NYI PI DAMTSIG LA GONG PI

And have transgressed the samaya given by Padmasambhava —

वनार्खेनशर्में स्र- स्नामायदेखें कें र रसर।

#### NAG CHOG LOBUR LHAG PI DRE GÖ PUNG

This army of the dark forces and violent demons who have lately assembled —

मुःदर्भः पञ्चरः व्यात्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास्त्रः विश्वास

#### GYA DRE LANG POR CHÖPI DÜ THA TUNG

May you deflect their disrespectful behavior now during these degenerating times.

यर-र्वेश्वरात्तिरःमीः वित्राप्ति ।

#### MANG DU THÖ PA LUNG GI YÖNTEN DANG

Noble beings possess knowledge acquired through extensive study of the scriptures.

## हेंग्रायसप्तर्गकुर्ग्रेयप्तरिश्चेत्रप्त्रस्या ।

## TOG PE DAG GYÜ DROL WI KYE BU NAM

Through high realizations they have liberated their minds.

यक्ष्रत्यतेः इःयमाम् वैमाः तृःम् वक्षायतेः ध्वैम।

#### TEN PI TSA LAG CHIG TU NE PI CHIR

Since they remain as the only friends of the teachings,

श्रुःकें सर्दर्धेव यमः त्रुते सकेर्चे मसर्दि।

#### KU TSE DZE TRIN YAR DI CHE POR DZÖ

May you increase their lives and virtuous activities like the waxing moon!

विभानाम्बद्धाः स्टाप्तान्याः स्टाप्तान्याः स्टाप्ता

#### KHYIM NA NE KYANG YANG DAG TA LA DE

Though they are lay people, they have trust in the right view

५र्गेव्यस्क्रिंग्यासुस्रात्यः त्वास्य स्वीद्यास्यस्य ।

## KÖNCHOG SUM LA LAMAR JE PA NAM

And respect the three jewels with high esteem.

वेग यक्तेत्र वित्रमृत्य मुन्ति मुन्ति ।

#### THEG PA CHEN PÖ DUL JA NYI KYI CHIR

Since they are the disciples of the mahayana teachings,

निष्यायाये निष्यत्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स्वात्त्रे स

## YEL WA ME PI MEL TSE SUNG KYOB DZÖ

May you watch and protect them without negligence!

केंशन्या श्रीन श्री मानिश्वायास्त्र केंग्रा श्रीया

#### CHÖ DANG SI KYI SHI LA PHÜNTSOG PEL

May you increase perfect spirituality and worldly status in our native place,

## वुश्रासुर्यस्य तस्ति हर्स्स्साम्बर्यस्य स्त्राचा

## JE SU LAM TRANG CHÖM KUN TSE WA SUNG

And if we journey to other places, may you protect us from the harm of robbers and thieves along the treacherous ways.

यसमार्देव पीर प्रविव रस्युय प्रते स्वेव रम्बा ग्रीमा

## SAM DÖN YI SHIN DRUB PI TRINLE KYI

Through your enlightened activities that fulfill aspirations,

र्क्षेष्रम्भागनेश्वरव्यश्चरम् श्चेत्रायरे वर्णानेश्वर्येष

#### TSOG NYI DRE BUR MIN PI TASHI SHOG

May you bring auspiciousness in the ripening of the two accumulations!

डेशयायदीयायस्य वित्रायस्य स्था । द्रेगीया ।

This was written by Khyentsei Lha. Virtue!

### **General Protector Prayers**

गद्दिगाधिदायाद्वायार्ड्याचीशाचादा।

#### GANG SHIG YI LA DREN PA SAM GYI KYANG

Those by whom, through simply recollecting,

वर्देन्यदेन्देशस्य स्वातः र्रेकाया सहन्याची ।

## DÖ PI NGÖDRUB TSOLWA DZE PA YI

The desired accomplishments are granted,

केंबार्बेट्स व्याप्त निवार्वे रात्ता वितास्य सामा निवार

## CHÖ KYONG YISHIN NORBU KHYE NAM KYI

May all of you wish-fulfilling jewel-like dharma protectors

यद्गामी यस्त्रभेद्व अस्त्रस्य व्यूयाय द्दा ।

### DAG GI SAMDÖN MA LÜ DRUB PA DANG

Establish my every need, without exception,

Protector Prayers

## अदशः क्रुशः प्रश्नुशः पः क्रुशः परिः धेवः यशः अर्हेत्। ।

#### SANGYE TEN PA GYE PI TRINLE DZÖ

And lead the dharma to flourish forever.

এব'নাপ্রমা

Repeat three times.

क्रॅव कें लें क्विव केव यें दे क्विव क्र रा

NGÖN TSE ORGYEN CHENPÖ CHEN NGA RU

In the past, in the presence of the Great Orgyen (Padmasambhava),

र्कुलायबैद्राञ्चयायमः मुदायदेषादा वर्षाया ।

TSUL SHIN DRUB PAR JE PI GANG ZAG LA

For all individuals who are practicing according to the dharma,

याधिश्वासुः क्षूरः चरः वृत्यायवेशायवे ।

MA YI BU TAR KYONG WAR SHEL SHE PI

You promised to protect them like a mother protecting her own children.

कॅशक्रुॅट शुराय इसश ग्रीशयग् मिशर्मिण ।

CHÖKYONG SUNG MA NAM KYI TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious by the virtue of the dharma protectors!

## Yumka Tsog - Invoking the Obligation

श्वासार्या प्रभुताया देः

Invoking the Obligation

द्भैः चलेदशःभेषाः अविदः दर्शे वत्रायदे द्भः

HUNG SHENG SHIG KHANDRO DÜPI LHA

HUNG! Rise, assembly of dakinis!

क्रिंश ग्री द्वीदश्व वश्रम् राविदश्वायः

CHO KYI YING NE KUR SHENG LA

Rise in the form-body from the absolute sphere and

विरःक्ष्यःवश्चुवःयदेःवरःकर्धियः

JANGCHUB DRUBPI BARCHE THUL

Subdue the obstacles to the attainment of enlightenment.

क्रॅ्र पर्द्ध र त्युर पर्दे मुर पर्देश

NÖ CHÜ JUNGWI GÜ PA SOL

Arrest the decline of the world and beings.

इ.प्रट्रिट्रवट्स्वट्स्वेशक्षत्राचार्य्यक्ष

TSALUNG WANG THANG NYAMPA SÖ

Restore the deterioration of my channels, energy and power.

श्च्यायतेत्व्रस्यु साम्यक्षेत्रायमः सर्हेतः

DRUBPI DREBU CHI PAR DZÖ

Please enable us to achieve the fruit of our practice.

करःब्रॅं.चु:पःदेः

Cheto Offering

# हुँः तुषामासुरायसायन्यागुरापुरापुरा

#### HUNG DÜ SUM LE DE KÜNTUZANG

HUNG! In the time of Samantabhadra that transcends the three times,

रदाविवाद्वयाद्यार्वेषाः श्रेवाद्व

#### RANG SHIN NAM DAG ÖG MIN DU

In the unexcelled pure land, which is the naturally pure state,

यान्व या शुक्ष कंद्र प्राये हें व रवें व र शो शाः

#### DEN SUM TSANGWI TON KHOR GYI

The teachers, disciples and the complete mandala of the three seats

ग्राच्यत्रेत्रः हें दे केंद्रा द्विं र पङ्ग्रीरः

## SANG CHEN DORJI CHÖ KHOR KOR

Turned the great secret vajra dharma wheel.

**न्द्रसः तहें स**न्यान्यते स्थानस्य मास्रुसः

#### NGÖ DZIN DAGPI LHA NE SUM

The three celestial realms, which are free from substantive grasping,

क्त्रास्थातव्यात्रम्यस्थातस्र

### GYU DE JUNGWI NESU TEN

Are proclaimed as the source of tantras.

য়ৄয়য়৾য়ৢ৻য়য়ড়য়য়ৣয়য়য়য়৾ৼৼ

#### NGAG NI LECHEN TRULPI NGOR

As for those tantras, appearing to fortunate incarnate beings,

## रदाविव केत्र्त्र त्युदाविके

#### RANG SHIN NYI DU JUNGWI TSE

At the time of their natural appearance

ञ्चग्रायद्वायर्क्तः ज्ञुत्यः त्वायर्के रुः

## DRAG DA TSOGYAL LA TSÖ RU

At the Tsogyal Spirit Lake of Dragda,

**र्मयाक्ष्याम्याधुरार्देरहेते**कुरुः

## PALDEN RANG JUNG DORJI GYÜ

The glorious "Rangjung Dorje" tantra

শ্বর্শশাধ্যমানের বর্ষ্মান্তর নার্বশাধ্র

### NE SUM KHANDRÖ JIN LAB SHING

Was blessed by the dakinis of the three places, and

ब्रेन्'येव'सेन्'यदे'यम्'धेष्'यकः

#### SE LEN ME PI DA YIG LE

From these symbolic scripts, free of craving and enthrallment,

#### DZE ME TERGYI GO CHE TSE

The door of this inexhaustible dharma treasure was opened. At that time

व्युवायाम्बित्यान्मायाधिः

#### TRULPA SHI LA DAG PA YI

Delusions were purified into the original state.

हेव यहीय पतिव रु सेव यश्य सर्हिनः

#### TENDREL SHINDU TRINLE DZÖ

In accordance with that auspicious event, please fulfill our activities.

प्रमुक् या क्रुंद पार्वेः

Offering to Tenma

दूँः दययः शुः प्रमादः त्रवः वेदः । प्रमादः क्रुंदः

#### HUNG PAL GYI KA NYEN BÖ KHAM KYONG

HUNG! You who obey the command of the Glorious One and protect Tibet,

अ:<u>श्</u>रित्यक्ष्रव्यः यञ्ज्यात्रेश्चात्र्यः

#### MA SING TEN MA CHU NYI NAM

The twelve Ma Sing Tenma,

यर्ने र विंद्र गर्हे र स्रदे प्रमुख सु प्रदेशः

## DIR JÖN TOR MI SHAL CHU SHE

Come! Accept the rinsing water of the tormas

वर्डेवायदेखेंद्रायद्यात्यात्यात्यायम्य

#### CHOL PI TRINLE DRUB PAR DZÖ

And carry out the activities we demand of you!

हःमें ग्रुप्य देः

Ta Dro Offering

कुँः धे भे श्रायाय तर्चे दे न मुन्य तर्वे र तर्वे र

### HUNG YESHE KHANDRÖ KYILKHOR DIR

HUNG! In the mandala of the Wisdom Dakini

विंगायमायदेवायदेन्या श्रीग्रावः

## LOG PAR DRENPI DAMSI KÜN

All misleading transgressors of the sacred obligations

## अवव<sup>र</sup>वें चेषायः रेअप्वादेश्चः

## NEN NO THEG PA RIMGÜ GYA

Are buried and sealed with the nine yanas;

वयात्रार्कराचरात्राश्चीराञ्चेषाः

#### NAM YANG DANG WAR MA GYUR CHIG

May they never rise again!

श्रुं झुं प्य त्रवः

#### TAM BHA YA NEN

यर्केंद्र यादीः

Offering

र्नेः श्रूप्तः बिप्तः श्रीप्रायदे के सार्वे र्वे वा

#### HO NANG SHING SI PI CHÖ SO CHOG

HO! All phenomenal existence of the world and beings

वर्देदःर्षेवःष्ट्रःषेः मुवःद्ःवःः

### DÖ YÖN NGA YI GYEN DU SHAR

Arises as the ornaments of the five sense objects;

श्रेअश्रानी यो ५ प्रतिव गाने म केवार्येः

#### SEM KYI YI SHIN TER CHEN PO

This great wish-fulfilling treasure of the mind,

न्नर-र्ने र-योद-पादे-द्रश्चेश्वराधर्केद-प्रस्तुवाः

#### LANG DOR ME PI GYE CHÖ BUL

Without any discrimination I joyfully make these offerings to you.

यहं हूं त्र न्मी ते स्ट्रेड्टि खू र्ये मे महू ते से छ नह या दू स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेड्टि खू र्ये में महू ते से छ नह या दू स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेड्टि खू र्ये में मह स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेड्टि स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेडि स्ट्रिक्टि स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेडि स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेडि स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेडि स्ट्राय सूत्र स्ट्राय सूत्र प्रेडि स्ट्रिक्टि स्ट्राय सूत्र सू

## BENZAR JNANA DAKINI PUPE DHUPE ALOKE GHENDHE NEVITE SHAPTA MAHA MUDRA RAKTA PENTSA BALINGTA SARWA PUDZA AH HUNG

वर्ष्ट्रें दः

Praise and Aspiration

दूँः ज्ञुत्याचारगुवास्युयार्हे हे द्वारावर्षे रायाः

**HUNG GYALWA KÜN YUM DORJE NALJOR MA** HUNG! Vajrayogini, the mother of all the buddhas,

**ब्र**िक्शस्त्रम् स्वात्त्रम् स्वात्त्रम् स्वात्त्रम् स्वात्त्रम्

**NATSOG YUM GYUR SHERAB PHAROL CHIN** Prajnaparamita, the universal mother,

<u> २ ग्रेशःकणशायबदःयदः इसादगुरः सर्कें ज्</u>रायः स्रा

**GYE CHAG SHE PI NAMGYUR TSOGYAL YUM**Tsogyal, the mother with a delightful, passionate smiling expression,

बरबाक्तुबायद्भृते कुषाया धुनाय कंवाय क्रेंदः

#### SANGYE PEMI CHAM LA CHAG TSAL TÖ

The consort of Buddha Padmasambhava, to you I pay homage and offer praise.

য়য়ৄ৴য়য়৻ঢ়৴৻ড়ৢ৾ঀ৾য়ড়ঽ৴৴ঢ়ৢ৻৸ৼ৻ড়ৄ৻ঽঽ৽

#### THONGWE YI TRÖG TSEN PI LANG TSO CHEN

Your body is attractive, with youthful and auspicious marks and signs;

## विश्रायश्वसुसार्ग्वेत्यात्वामास्येत् यहाधीमासुदः

## THÖ PE NAMDROL GAG ME DA YI SUNG

Your speech liberating upon hearing, with ceaseless symbols;

इत्यश्यदिक्ष्रिंदाधे सेश्वयञ्जीद्रायदे सुग्राश

#### DREN PE DE TONG YESHE KYE PI THUG

Your mind generates wisdom of bliss and emptiness upon recollecting;

तूनीतः हे 'र्से 'सानम केत मानव त्यान हें दः

### DAKKI JE MO KHARCHEN ZA LA TÖ

Queen of the dakinis, Princess of Kharchen, to you I offer praise.

यञ्जून प्रवाद हो र अर्केन वी वि के अर्थे

#### CHU DRUG GA TER CHOG GI PHONYA MÖ

The supreme support, Tsogyal, who bestows the sixteen-fold bliss,

ग्रम्भः भूतः भूतः भूतः भूतः दिन्द स्वाप्तः

#### SALNANG GYUMI TING DZIN DANG DROG PE

By absorption in your illusory clear vision,

द्ये वदः यात्ववः याश्रुसः सुदः द्वेया योदः विस्रश्रः

#### CHI NANG SHEN SUM TSALUNG THIGLI KHAM

May the outer, inner, other and the elements of channels, energy and essence

गुत्र:ह:पबर:ॲवे:ग्लॅर:तु:५वा:शुर:डेवाः

#### KÜNTUZANGMÖ LONG DU DAG GYUR CHIG

Become purified into the vast expanse of Samantabhadri.

र्वेदश्रयायम्बन्ध्रयादेः

Confession of Faults

# कुँः धे:वेशसम्बदःदर्षेदे:दर्गुवःवर्षेर:दः

### HUNG YESHE KHANDRÖ KYILKHOR DU

HUNG! In the mandala of the wisdom dakini,

अर्के:इश्यायक्तःश्चितःयाण्येयः

## CHÖ DZE MA TSANG DRUBPA YEL

Making incomplete offerings and being inattentive in practice,

**नेटायहें व मिटा स्वाधाय विवसाय विवस** 

#### TINGDZIN JING MUG THIB LA SOG

Having contemplation that is torpid, foggy, dull, and so forth,

यग्यायमुयार्वेदशयायर्वेद्रायमार्वेवः

#### GAL TRUL NONG PA ZÖ PAR SOL

Please forgive these errors, delusions, and mistakes.

**ড়৾**ॱয়ৼৄ৾**ॱয়**ঢ়ৢৢয়য়৻৸৽

OM BENZAR SATO SAMAYA

মার্'ব্'ঝাআঃ

MANU PALAYA

নৰ্ছ'ঋদু'দ্ব'ৰ্ব্ব'যঃ

BENZAR SATO TE NO PA

नेद्वित्तिः हें से इंग्स

TISTHRA DRIDHO ME BHAWA

શું ફેં ફેં સે ફ્રાયક

#### SUTO KHAYO ME BHAWA

Yumka Tsog - Invoking the Obligation - 263 -

श्रिंचें हुँ से झु स

SUPO KHAYO ME BHAWA

৻৸৻ঽ৻ৼয়ৣ৾৾৾৻য়৾৻য়ৢ৾৽ৼ৽

ANURAKTO ME BHAWA

**अ**च अड्डे ब्रे च प्रदू

SARWA SIDDHI ME PRAYATSA

শ্বস্থাস্থাস্থার্ডার্ডারীঃ

SARWA KARMA SUTSA ME

र्रेह्रंभिषः गुर्रुहु

TSITTAM SHRIHYAM KURU HUNG

*ব্যব্যব্যব্*য

на на на на но

इ.या.सैयः अस.य.सै.या.यः

**BHAGAWEN SARWA TATHAGATA** 

**प**र्झ'स्रु'से,सुरुः पर्झ'झ'सः

BENZAR MA ME MUNTSA BENZIR BHAWA

য়*৸ৢয়*য়য়ড়য়

MAHA SAMAYA SATO AH

শেব শাস্ত্রমা

Repeat three times.

५६ँशश्चयः न्नुदः यःदेः

Taking the Accomplishment

## 

### HO KHAN DRO DRUB PI DAM TSIG DA NANG THEM

HO! The commitment to accomplish the dakini culminates this instant.

र्देश्रञ्जूनः र्रेयः प्रतेतुश्यः यः प्रवश्यः

#### NGÖ DRUB TSOL WI DÜ LA DA BAB NA

The moment to bestow siddhis has now arrived!

भ्रीमात्रवाष्ये नेवाश्चमावाग्री पृत्रीत्य त्वे मात्रवाः

#### MI NE YE SHE THUG KYI KYIL KHOR NE

From the mandala of the indivisible wisdom heart,

भुःगश्रुटः द्युगश्रान्दः अवअः श्रुँ रः न्वटः वद्धते श्रूँ वशः

## KU SUNG THUG DANG NYAM JOR WANG CHÜ TOB

The body, speech, mind and union of the ten powers

<u>५.७%,७५.२.चर्चालाङ्गलारीयाः</u>

#### DA TA NYI DU DAG LA TSAL DU SOL

Are bestowed upon me at this very moment.

ष्प्रें पर्जे वि:इं व सु र दे प्यह गू प्यसूत्र दे हु अव अहे प्य पर्जे

## OM PEMO YOGINI JNANA WARAHI BENZA KAYA WAKKA TSITTA SARWA SIDDHI PHALA HO

श्चितः इत्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचित्राचितः श्चितः श्चितः

Place the substances of accomplishment at your three places, then partake.

Request for the Deities to Remain in the Images

क्षें वर्दरवेह्रवर्दरख्वरचेगाह्य।

#### OM DIR NI TEN DANG LHEN CHIG TU

OM! Remain here, one with these images and objects,

वर्षेरायः श्रेरातुः चतुष्यश्रात्रशायुदा ।

#### KHOR WA SI DU SHUG NE KYANG

Until samsara comes to an end:

वर्ः भेरः कें र्रं र्रायरः धुगर्रा।

#### NE ME TSE DANG WANG CHUG DANG

Grant us freedom from illness, long life, power and prosperity and

अक्र्याः इस्याः येग्नायः यम् अयः त्राम्याः ।

#### CHOG NAM LEG PAR TSAL DU SOL

Make everything supremely auspicious we pray!

कें शुद्धा है वृष्य ई प्ये शुर्

#### OM SUPRATISHTA BENZAR YE SOHA

**ट्रॅग्य** भेरे अदिः

The Completion Stage

र्नेः सुःयश्रसुःसुमर्हेषायायवितः

#### HO CHU LE CHU BUR DOL WA SHIN

HO! Like the bubbles in the water dissolving,

रटायशञ्च्यायदेर्न् ग्रीयाद्विराखः

#### RANG LE TRUL PI KYIL KHOR LHA

The deities of the mandala, emanated by myself,

## थे:वे**अ**:५ुडे८अ:बु:घ<u>ई</u>'सुः

#### YESHE YING SU BENZAR MU

I dissolve into the all-pervading space of wisdom, Vajra Mu!

[Remain silent for a moment]

# हेशर्विपः श्रुष्यते श्रुष्यः भ्रुपः

#### JE THOB GYU MI LHA KUR DANG

In the post-meditation, everything arises as the illusory body of the deity.

বর্ষ্ট্র-ব-রিঃ

**Dedication Prayers** 

# र्नेः अनिदादर्शे अधीत्रीयादिवस्ति।

#### HO KHANDRO MA YI KYIL KHOR DU

HO! In the mandala of the dakini,

पश्चेदार्ह्मण्यमञ्जयम्बद्धदामधी ।

## KYE DZOG DE JÖ GYI PA YI

By mantra recitations and the practice of generation and completion stages,

न्नो पदे सम्मान मान

#### GE WI TSA WA GANG LAG PA

Whatever cause of virtue I have accumulated

वर्षे 'गुव सम्बाक्तुबार्चे मार्खे मार्थे।

## DROKÜN SANGYE THOB CHIR NGO

I dedicate to the enlightenment of all sentient beings.

এব বাস্থ্য

Repeat three times.

Prayer

# र्नेः श्रूपःश्रीपःवस्याउपःप्रायःस्यायःश्रुपःविष्या

# HO! All appearance and existence are the pure land of the dakini.

यरे केव त्यु र सेर हैं हे द्वय दर्चे र सा

## DE CHEN GYURME DORJE NALJOR MA

Changeless, great blissful, adamantine yogini,

इसः गुन् सर्केषः ध्वः देवः श्चः ध्वार्से दरा ।

### NAMKÜN CHOG DEN DON GYI PHACMO DANG

The supreme permanent aspects of the essence of Varahi,

रटावयासहयाने सर्वे परानुदास्या विष

#### RANG SHAL JAL TE NGON PAR JANGCHUB SHOG

By seeing your true face may I attain full enlightenment!

Instructions to repeat this prayer three times should be added here.

**प्राभिश्रक्षे** 

Prayer for Auspiciousness

र्नेः रेषायद्वेत्रपक्तुत्यवेत्रीत्रत्वयश्चत्रः

## HO RIGDZIN GYÜ PI JIN LAB DANG

HO! By the blessing of the lineage of the vidyadharas, and

५र्गेव्यळेंग्याशुस्राचीःयदेवःयः५६ः

### KÖN CHOG SUM GYI DEN PA DANG

By the truth of the Buddha, Dharma and Sangha, and

## শ্ব্দ শূষ্য শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্ব্দ শ্বদ্ধ শ্বদ্ধ

#### SANG NGAG ZAB MÖ TENDREL GYI

By the auspiciousness of the profound secret mantrayana,

#### IIG GYE SHI WI TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious to quell the eight fears!

#### TSE SÖGYE PI TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious for developing life and merit!

#### NANG WA WANG DÜ TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious to bring perception under our control!

#### LOG DREN TSAR CHÖ TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious to annihilate negative, disturbing forces!

### NANG SHEN LHA KÜ CHAG GYAR DZOG

Liberate all attachment to perception into the mudra of the perfect buddha form;

## ञ्च न्यायाया स्टिन् केव स्याया स्टिन्याः

#### DRA DRAG DECHEN NGAG SU DAG

Purifiy all sound into the great bliss of mantra;

#### DREN TOG Ö SAL CHÖ KUR MIN

Mature all thoughts into the luminosity of dharmakaya reality.

## বহব শুঝার্র রেশ রাশ বিশার্শ ক্রিঃ

### JA LÜ ZANG THAL TASHI SHOG

May all be auspicious, so that we attain the translucent rainbow body!

त्र्युद्रायर् द्रस्य स्वेयं ट्रस्यातालस्य त्रश्चे स्वायः स्वित्त स्वायः स्वित्य स्वायः स्वायः स्वायः स्वायः स्व स्वायः स्वायः

Further prayers of auspiciousness may be recited. Samaya! Terma seal! Profound seal!

Vidhyadhara Jigme Lingma wrote this at the place of Drakda Tsogyal Latso. The symbolic script was revealed forth from the heart of the Dakini, the Spontaneously Present Queen, then deciphered, and later arranged into this liturgy.

#### **Dedication Prayers**

यर्बेर्व्युवस्य वर्षे स्थान्य स्थान्य

### SÖNAM DI YI THAM CHE ZIG PA NYI

By this merit, may we attain complete omniscience

व्यावसानेसायदान्याद्रसम्बन्धानुसानेदा। ।

## THOB NE NYE PI DRA NAM PHAM JE SHING

And defeat all the enemies of negative forces.

श्चे मात्र विकेदास में प्रतिविधाया है।

#### KYE GA NA CHI BA LONG TRUG PA YI

From the turbulent waves of birth, old age, sickness, and death,

श्चेन्यवे अर्ळे यश्वर्षे प्रश्चेय प्रम्

#### SID PI TSO LE DROWA DROL WAR SHOG

From the ocean of existence, may all beings be set free!

रेव केव द्यो केंग्र पदि धेश्व वर्षे पर्यो प्राप्ता ।

#### RINCHEN GE TSOG DI YI DRO WA KÜN

Through the accumulation of this precious merit,

हगाः हुः न्यायदे के सान्य यो त्वया विदा।

#### TAK TU DAM PI CHÖ DANG MI DRAL SHING

May all beings never be separated from the supreme dharma!

रदाम्बदार्देवामहेशार्हेम्बारायायवराष्ट्रेवावया ।

#### RANG SHEN DÖN NYI DZOGPA THAR CHIN NE

May they perfectly accomplish the two purposes of self and others, and

## कॅबरम्ब्र्विन्यायसायहिनाहेत्रसहेंबायमर्वेन ।

## CHÖ NGA DROG PE JIGTEN DZE PAR SHOG

May the melodious beat of the dharma drum beautify the world!

श्रदशः मुश्रायश्रवः यः द्रमः विदः मुश्रायमः विवा

#### SANGYE TENPA DAR SHING GYE PAR SHOG

May the propagation of the Buddha's doctrine be ever increasing!

श्रेमश्चरवाध्यश्चरायने विराश्चीतायमः र्वेण

#### SEMCHEN THAMCHE DE SHING KYI PAR SHOG

May all sentient beings be happy and joyous!

वैवर्दरस्यक्षवर्द्वः केंब्रस्यः क्षेत्र्रायः विव

#### NYIN DANG TSEN DU CHÖ LA CHÖ PAR SHOG

May they practice the dharma throughout day and night!

रदःमाल्यः द्वःमानुश्रः सुवः ग्रीश्रः वशुदाः धरः र्वेग ।

#### RANG SHEN DÖN NYI LHÜN GYI DRUB PAR SHOG

May the two purposes, of self and others, be spontaneously accomplished!

ग्राम्युं अप्यत्रिक्कुं प्राध्यक्षरुप्

#### GANG DU KYE PI KYE WA THAM CHE DU

Wherever I am born, in all lifetimes,

अर्धे ने अप्येत प्रतायत्त्र स्व र्धेय यम स्विण

#### THO RI YÖNTEN DÜN DEN THOB PAR SHOG

May I obtain the seven qualities of the upper realms.

## श्चेशयाधवातिक्र्यान्यत्त्र्यत्त्र्ये

## KYE MA THAG TU CHÖ DANG TRED GYUR CHIG

By connecting with the dharma at the moment of my birth,

क्षायवेत्रयञ्चतायदेत्रम्प्रवाराष्ट्रयम्

### TSUL SHIN DRUB PI RANG WANG YÖ PAR SHOG

May I possess the personal power to practice dharma correctly!

ने:यदःब्रु:अ:५अ:य:अनेश्वःब्रेन्:चैदः। ।

### DE YANG LAMA DAM PA NYE JE CHING

Moreover, may I please all supreme spiritual teachers,

वेव दरमार्कव दुः केंबाय क्वेंद्र पर वेंग

#### NYIN DANG TSEN DU CHÖ LA CHÖ PAR SHOG

Engaging in the dharma throughout the day and night!

केंशर्हेग्रायव्यावे श्रिट येंदे देव पश्चित है।

#### CHÖ TOG NE NI NYING PÖ DÖN DRUB TE

Through realizing the dharma, may its essence be accomplished.

कें देर श्रेद यदे कु अर्के यक्त वायर र्वेष

### TSE DIR SID PI GYATSO GAL WAR SHOG

The ocean of existence crossed over in that very life.

श्चेन्यम्न्ययदेळेंब्यम्याः स्वानुन्देन्।

## SI PAR DAM PI CHÖ RAB TÖN JE CHING

Demonstrating the supreme teachings of the precious dharma in the realms of existence,

ग्वराधरापश्चितायाः श्चीर्यायो द्वारा स्वा

#### SHEN PHEN DRUB LA KYO NGAL ME PAR SHOG

May I bring great benefit to others without ever tiring!

## ञ्चनश्रक्तेत्रः वाल्वतः द्वां द्वां वाश्वाः देशः सेनः यः धिशा ।

#### LAB CHEN SHEN DÖN CHOG RI ME PA YI

Through the great task of benefiting others without partiality,

রমশত্র-রেমান্ট্রনাশ্রমেন্ট্রশর্রনান্ম-র্নিনা

#### THAM CHE CHAM CHIG SANGYE THOB PAR SHOG

Together, may all beings achieve buddhahood!

## मुत्यायात्रावाची ले त्यसाम्बन्धास्य

### GYAL WA KÜN GYI NYE LAM CHIG PU RU

Praised by the buddhas as the only swift path of all the buddhas,

मुल'प्रकार्षेद्रभ'प्रश्चन्याञ्चन्याञ्चन्याञ्च। ।

## GYALWE YONG NGAG THEG CHOG DZOGPA CHE

The supreme vehicle, the great perfection,

मुलान्यरायद्वतः देरास्य वश्चार्यस्य ।

#### GYAL WANG PEMI RING LUG NGA GYUR WE

The earlier translation school tradition of the Lord of Victorious Ones, Guru Padmasambhava.

मुलायम्बरास्त्रीम्बास्य सम्बन्धायदेयम् निवार्सेम्

## GYAL TEN CHOG THAR GYE PI TASHI SHOG

May there be the good fortune of this doctrine of the Buddha increasing in all directions.

श्रायार्द्रमास्रीत्रार्खे क्वतास्य सर्वे मानस्य ।

#### SA LA OG MIN ORGYEN KHANDRO NE

Upon the highest buddha realm of Orgyen Khandro,

## गर्वेशयञ्चेत्रः उदार्गेयायाषा हैदेश्चीदा ।

#### NYI PA MIN CHING DROL WA ATII LING

Is the second, fully-matured and liberated Ati-Ling,

देशयः देवः शुः द्यादः यदः स्वयः स्ववः ये।

## NGE PA DÖN GYI GA WI TSAL CHEN PO

As a pleasure garden in the ultimate sense.

श्चेत्रमध्यम्य ।

#### SID THI BAR DU DAR SHING GYE GYUR CHIG

Until the end of existence may I propagate and increase the doctrine!

व्यानम्बर्धस्यायतः मुक्षाविषाः मूर्वान्स

#### THUBTEN DZE PI GYEN CHIG LONGCHENPA

Longchenpa—the single ornament beautifying the doctrine of Lord Buddha,

यम् मुद्रायम्बर्धायते स्वरत्य यद्गाय देशस्य से दृष्ट्रीय ।

#### SHE DRUB TEN PI NGA DAG JIGME LING

Jigme Lingpa—possessor of both scholastic understanding of the teachings and accomplishment,

सर्दरमासे न्या स्वतः यहात स्वतः यहात स्वतः यहात ।

#### TSUNG ME LA MI TEN PA SID THI BAR

Until the end of existence, may the teaching of these incomparable teachers

यन्त्रभ्रुयार्चेश्वायश्वरार्भ्वेशायश्वरद्देवाशुराउवा

#### SHE DRUB THO SAM GOM PE DZIN GYUR CHIG

Be maintained academically and applicably through hearing, contemplation, and meditation.

## इ.एचिर.पर्श्वरास्मि अष्ट्र्युर् एच्रिर ज्यानश्चर ।

### NGA GYUR TEN PA GYATSÖ KHORLÖ GYUR

Turning the dharma wheel of the ocean-like doctrine of Nyingmapa,

दर्गे त्या श्रुवाका यहे दे क्षे क्षेत्र वा का के वा वा

#### DRO LA THUG TSI DRA DROG DZOG CHEN PA

To resonate the sound of the great perfection, out of loving kindness for all beings,

र्देव गुव सुय य यहे ग्राय से द सुर य थे अ।

## DON KÜN DRUB PA JIGME LINGPA YI

Jigme Lingpa accomplished all that is meaningful.

पश्चत्याययेयाक्तुश्रास्त्राचेदाम्बद्धाः उति ।

#### TEN PA PHEL GYE YÜN RING NE GYUR CHIG

May the doctrine expansively increase and remain firm forever!

वगःनिश्वयद्यदेवेत्व्वृहःग्वश्यद्वयःक्वयःश्चेदः। ।

### TASHI PHEN DI JUNG NE NAMGYAL LING

On the island of the victorious, source of all auspiciousness, benefit and happiness,

श्चितः वावकार्केका मा प्रवी त्यत्व श्रेष्ट्र अका गुवा

## DRUB NE CHÖ DRA GENDÜN DE NAM KÜN

Holy place and center of the dharma with the entire gathering of the sangha—

क्रेवःसस्वः तृषाः गुवः इसः ग्राये दश्यः सस्वेषः य।

### NYIN TSEN DÜ KÜN NAM YENG MA CHI PA

At all times, day and night, without distraction,

## बयर्देवर्केश्वराश्चिद्धित्यवेष्य गुर्नेश्वर्मेष ।

#### ZAB DON CHÖ LA CHÖ PI TASHI SHOG

May auspiciousness be sustained through the practice of the absolute profound dharma.

चग्राः वैश्वासुत्यः चाश्वश्च वश्वश्वश्च । प्रा

## TASHI GYAL WA SE CHE THUGJE DANG

Through the fortune of the compassion of the victorious ones and their sons,

૱ૠ૾ૢ૱ૠૢ૽ૼ૱ૹૢૢ૽ૼઽ૱૱૱૱૽૽૱૱ૹૢ૽૱૱૱

## TSA SUM CHÖ KYONG NAM KYI DEN TOB KYI

And the power of truth of the three roots and the dharma protectors,

वेग केत प्रमुत्र परे सम्दर्भ प्राप्त मान्य मान्य स्थापि ।

#### THEG CHEN TEN PI NGA DAG PALYUL WI

May auspiciousness be sustained through the longevity of the Palyul lineage,

यष्ट्रव'य' खुव'रेद ग्ववश्यये यगुः विश्वः विग्व

#### TEN PA YÜN RING NE PI TASHI SHOG

Sovereign holder of the teachings of the great vehicle.

पश्चितःयः महास्रास्त्रवः दुरः श्चेषाः दहेवः यः धी ।

#### LAB PA SUM DEN NGUR MIG DZIN PA YI

May the upholders of the three precepts, the saffron-robed

वत्रायदेर्क्षेषायाग्रीःगव्यादिमार्येद्याग्याद्या ।

## DÜ PI TSOG KYI NE DIR YONG GANG NE

Gatherings of sangha, completely fill this place.

## हगःहुःचन्द्रःश्च्याःचुःचश्चर्यःअद्यम्।

## TAG TU SHE DRUB JA WE SID THI BAR

Until the end of existence, may the activity of learning and practice continue to bring

व्याप्त्रवृत्तं व्यायाययः सुषायदे प्रायाः वैषार्वेष ।

#### THUB TEN CHOG THAR GYE PI TASHI SHOG

The auspiciousness of Buddha's doctrine spreading in all directions.

षवःयदेवेःववुदःगव्यायश्रवःयःद्रमः शुरः देग ।

## PHEN DI JUNG NE TEN PA DAR GYUR CHIG

May the doctrine, the source of benefit and bliss, increase.

क्रें स्वश्राम् तुः क्रेंश्या क्रेंत्यम् ।

#### TSE RAB KÜN DU CHÖ LA CHÖ GYUR CHIG

In all lifetimes may the dharma be practiced and

मुलावस्य गुराहुर्दर वेट मुका गुरा देव।

### GYAL KHAM KÜN TU DAR SHING GYE GYUR CHIG

May it spread and increase in all countries.

वर्षे गुरु सुभाग्डेग भरशः मुश्र वेदाय र र्वेग ।

## DRO KÜN CHAM CHIG SANGYE THOB PAR SHOG

May all sentient beings together achieve buddhahood!

বর্ণার্প্রশ্বর্থার ব্যব্ধান্তর শুনুর বিশ্বর্থার শুনুর বিশ্বর্থার বিশ্বরথার বিশ্বর্থার বিশ্বরথার বিশ্বরথা বিশ্বরথার বি

### DE SHEG SE CHE KÜN GYI THUG KYED DANG

Through the compassion of all the buddhas, their heirs,

यह्रेत्यः श्रुवः त्यमः मान्ने विश्वः यदः स्वा

#### DZE PA MON LAM KHYEN TSE NU PI TSUL

And their realized activities, prayers, knowledge, loving kindness and power,

## न्नु:बेर्-षो:वेश्वक्षु:वस्वारिःवर्-वा।

#### LA ME YESHE GYU TRUL CHI DRA WA

Whatever illusory display of unsurpassed primordial wisdom is expressed,

देःदर्भवन्यद्याः अवाश्वर्याः द्याः स्वा

**DE DRA KHO NA DAG SOG GYUR WAR SHOG** May we all become just like that.

मुलायदेयम्ब्रायाद्यावेटामुश्रायाद्या ।

**GYALWI TEN PA DAR SHING GYE PA DANG**May the doctrine of the buddhas flourish and increase.

यश्रुव यहें व द्वया श्री यहे द यदे दें व श्रुव र श्रुव ।

**TENZIN NAM KYI SHED PI DÖN KÜN DRUB** May the wishes of the doctrine holders be fulfilled.

यास्याञ्चे स्तिरायम्यामेवागुवावीतिरा।

MA LÜ KYE GÜ GAL KYEN KÜNSHI SHING May all the non-conducive circumstances of all beings be pacified.

स्व र्क्षेग्रास्य सव र न्या धिन प्रवित र वित्र पर्वे म शु

PHÜNTSOG THA DAG YISHIN JOR GYUR CHIG May everything be completely excellent and all wishes be fulfilled!

देःसूरःदशुदाःधरःग्रेदःधःधदःदर्गेवःधर्केग्गश्रुधःग्रेःचदेवःधःदः।

DE TAR DRUB PAR JE PA YANG KÖNCHOG SUM GYI DEN PA DANG

In order to accomplish these prayers, by the truth of the three jewels,

## <u>ଷମ୍ୟ କ୍ରିଷ ୮୮୯ ପ୍ରମଞ୍ଜିପ 'ଷିଥ୍ୟ ୮</u>୮୯୯ ସଥ୍ୟ ଅଟେ 'ଶ୍ରି' ପ୍ରିଷ 'ଶ୍ରମୟ ୮୮୮

## SANGYE DANG JANGCHUB SEMPA THAMCHE KYI JIN GYI LAB DANG

The blessings of all the buddhas and bodhisattvas,

र्क्षेग्राग्वेशर्षेद्राश्चर्मग्रायदेश्वरदाधरकेत्रर्धेन्दा

# TSOG NYI YONG SU DZOG PI NGA THANG CHEN PO DANG

The power of the completion of the two accumulations,

कॅबाग्री-त्वीत्बाद्ध्यायमःत्याचितायब्याग्रीबादी विवायविद्धेववाग्रीबादे दे

प्रवेतः रु. दशुपाय रशुपा रेश

## CHÖ KYI YING NAM PAR DAG CHING SAM GYI MI KYAB PI TOB KYI DE DE SHIN DU DRUB PAR GYUR CHIG

And the inconceivable strength and perfect purity of the expanse of dharmadhatu, may all our aspirations be accomplished!

मुल्यायात्रावाची ग्राच्या केवा अर्हेत्।

#### GYAL WA KÜN GYI SANG CHEN DZÖ

The great secret treasure of all the buddhas

न्नु ये द स्यार्के मानी प्रमुद्ध पारदी।

#### LA ME CHOG GI TENPA DI

Is this unexcelled, supreme teaching.

हे सूरस्यावदाया है नरमित्र विता

#### JI TAR KHA LA NYI SHAR SHIN

Like the dawning of sun in the sky,

# मुलावसम्बंदसल्दरम्मुसर्वेग ।

### GYAL KHAM YONG LA DAR GYE SHOG

May it flourish and increase in all countries.

## Prayer to Preserve the Palyul Tradition

इस्रान्यायञ्चरायान्यायायायायायाया

### NAMDAG TENPA DARWA PALYUL GÖN

In the Palyul Monastery, the perfectly pure doctrine is propagated.

मुलायदेस्यादस्यादेवार्यस्यायदर्श्वेत्रवेदा।

## GYALWI NAM TRUL JÖN PA KHA CHÖ SHING

Like the celestial realm, all the manifestations of the buddha appear here, and

यम्यास्त्रम् म्यास्य स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स्त्राच्या स

## DREL TSE JANGCHUB LAMDREN DÜ DE CHE

Whoever has a karmic connection with this great assembly of sangha is guided on the path to liberation.

कॅशम्बीरायरी केराश्चेरासवरायह्या सुराउेग

#### CHÖ LING DI NYID SI THAR TEN GYUR CHIG

May this center of dharma remain firm forever until the end of samsara.

#### Prayer of the Three Vajra States

ब्रूट्रम्बन्धः देवा वा ब्रुअः द्वे ख्रम्बा के के ब्राञ्च देवे द्वा ।

## NANG DRAG RIG SUM LHA NGAG CHÖ KÜ NGANG

Appearances, sound and awareness are experienced as the deity, mantra, and the dharmakaya.

शुन्दा भे बार्च वायम त्वुस्रवाया ।

### KU DANG YESHE ROL PA JAM LE PA

Within this vast expanse of the display of enlightened phenomena and primordial wisdom,

## बयःग्रबदःक्यःदर्वे रःकेवःचेंदेःक्यबःयेवःय। ।

## ZAB SANG NALJOR CHENPÖ NYAMLEN LA

Through the practice of the great yoga of the profound secret,

## YER ME THUG KYI THIG LE RO CHIG SHOG

May we remain indivisible with the essence of the one taste of enlightened mind.

श्चे प्रात्तुवरहण्यस्त्रवाञ्चः सन्दा ।

## KYE WA KÜN TU YANG DAK LAMA DANG

In all lifetimes, may I never be separated from the perfect lama!

वन्यस्त्रेन्द्धंबाग्रीन्वयायार्येदबार्बेन्डिन्।

DRAL ME CHÖ KYI PAL LA LONG CHÖ CHING Constantly enjoy the glory of dharma,

**अ**न्दरःयअःशुःर्येदः हदः स्वारं व्याप्ते ।

SA DANG LAM GYI YÖNTEN RAB DZOG NE

And by fully perfecting all the qualities of the stages and paths,

PALDEN LAMI GO PHANG NYUR THOB SHOG

May I swiftly achieve the state of glorious lama!



म्मूनप्रणिस्क्रियम् अस्य अस्य स्वास्य स्वास्य

滅誤跨之罪

## **DEDICATION OF MERIT**

May the merit and virtue
accrued from this work
adorn Amitabha Buddha's Pure Land,
repay the four great kindnesses above,
and relieve the suffering of
those on the three paths below.
May those who see or hear of these efforts
generate Bodhi-mind,
spend their lives devoted to the Buddha Dharma,
and finally be reborn together in
the Land of Ultimate Bliss.
Homage to Amita Buddha!

#### NAMO AMITABHA

南無阿彌陀佛

《藏文英文對照(寧瑪巴):永噶佛母禪修法》 財團法人佛陀教育基金會 印贈 台北市杭州南路一段五十五號十一樓

Printed for free distribution by

## The Corporate Body of the Buddha Educational Foundation

11F, No. 55, Sec. 1, Hang Chow South Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-23951198, Fax: 886-2-23913415

Email: overseas@budaedu.org

Website: http://www.budaedu.org

Mobile Web: m.budaedu.org

This book is strictly for free distribution, it is not to be sold.

स्वार्ये तर्े कें अञ्चेतर्त्य स्वार्थिय में क्ष्या क्ष्या में क्ष्या में क्ष्या में क्ष्या में क्ष्या में क्ष्य

Printed in Taiwan

1,200 copies; April 2019

TE009 - 16579